

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

AND

CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

+ + + + +

ROUNDTABLE ON DATA INTEGRITY IN DEBT
COLLECTION: LIFE OF A DEBT

+ + + + +

THURSDAY
JUNE 6, 2013

+ + + + +

The roundtable met at the FTC
Satellite Building Conference Center, 601 New
Jersey Ave, NW, Washington, D.C., at 9:00 a.m.

PRESENT

- JULIE BRILL, Commissioner, FTC
STEVEN ANTONAKES, Acting Deputy Director,
CFPB
HEATHER ALLEN, Senior Attorney, Division of
Financial Practices, FTC
CHAD BENSON, President and Chief Operating
Officer, CBE Group
BRANDON BLACK, Consultant/Former Chief
Executive Officer, Encore Capital
Group, Inc.
LAWRENCE COSTA, Executive Vice President of
Business Development, Capital
Management Services, LP
DANIEL DWYER, Attorney, Division of
Financial Practices, FTC
MANOJ HASTAK, Professor of Marketing Kogod
School of Business, American

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

University
COLIN HECTOR, Attorney, Division of
Financial Practices, FTC
PETER HOLLAND, Clinical Instructor, Consumer
Protection Clinic, University of
Maryland Carey School of Law
BOB HUNT, Vice President & Director, Payment
Cards Center, Federal Reserve Bank of
Philadelphia
ALICE HRDY, Deputy Assistant Director,
Office of Supervision Policy, CFPB
THOMAS KANE, Senior Attorney, Division of
Financial Practices, FTC
CHRISTOPHER KOEGEL, Assistant Director,
Division of Financial Practices, FTC
W. THOMAS LAWRIE, Assistant Attorney
General, Office of the Maryland
Attorney General
IAN LYNGKLIP, Partner, Lyngklip &
Associates, Consumer Law Center, PLC
LORAIN LYONS, Senior Vice President and
General Counsel, FMA Alliance, Ltd.
KAREN MEYERS, Director, Consumer Protection
Division, Office of the New Mexico
Attorney General
RICHARD MUNROE, President, Capital Financial
Group, Inc.
BEVIN MURPHY, Senior Attorney, Northeast
Region, FTC
JOANN NEEDLEMAN, Vice President, Maurice &
Needleman, P.C., and President-Elect,
National Association of Retail
Collection Attorneys (NARCA)
MANUEL NEWBURGER, Partner, Barron &
Newburger, P.C.
DENISE NORGLER, Vice President and Division
General Counsel, TransUnion
DAVID PAUKEN, Chief Executive Officer,
Convoke Systems
DAVID PHILIPPS, Senior Partner, Philipps &
Philipps, Ltd.
IRA RHEINGOLD, Executive Director, National
Association of Advocates
JESSICA RICH, Associate Director, Division

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

of Financial Practices, FTC
HON. ANNETTE RIZZO, First Judicial District
of PA, Philadelphia, Court of Common
Pleas
COREY STONE, Assistant Director, Office of
Deposits, Cash, Collections, and
Reporting Markets, CFPB
LARRY TEWELL, Senior Vice President,
Consumer Credit Solutions Division,
Wells Fargo
TOM THURMOND, Division President, Resurgent
Capital Services
JOHN TONETTI, Program Manager, Office of
Deposits, Cash, Collections, and
Reporting Markets, CFPB

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

A-G-E-N-D-A

Welcoming Remarks
 Julie Brill, Commissioner, FTC6
 Steven Antonakes, Acting Deputy
 Director, CFPB18

Presentation: "Understanding the Model: The
 Life Cycle of a Debt"32
 Bob Hunt, Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia

Presentation: "How Information Flows Throughout
 the Collection Process"65
 John Tonetti, CFPB

Presentation: Overview of the FTC's Debt
 Buyer Study86
 Heather Allen, FTC

Panel 1: Information Available to Debt
 Collectors at Time of Assignment or Sale..104
 Moderator: Thomas Kane, FTC

Panelists:
 Manoj Hastak, American University
 Loraine Lyons, FMA Alliance, Ltd.
 David Pauken, Convoke Systems
 Ira Rheingold, National Association of
 Consumer Advocates
 Larry Tewell, Wells Fargo

Panel 2: Verifying Disputed Debts Under the
 FDCPA and Investigating Disputed Debts Under
 the FCRA185
 Moderator: Corey Stone, CFPB

Panelists:
 Chad Benson, CBE Group
 Ian Lyngklip, Consumer Law Center
 Richard Munroe, Capital Financial Group
 Manuel Newburger, Barron & Newburger
 Denise Norgle, TransUnion

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Presentation: Overview of the FTC's Collection Litigation and Arbitration Report, "Repairing a Broken System," and Changes in the Law Since the Report's Issuance in 2010.....271

Bevin Murphy, FTC
Colin Hector, FTC

Panel 3: Debt Collection Litigation.....288

Moderator: Christopher Koegel, FTC

Panelists:

Brandon Black, Encore Capital Group
Peter Holland, University of Maryland Carey School of Law
W. Thomas Lawrie, Office of the Maryland Attorney General
Joann Needleman, National Association of Retail Collection Attorneys
Hon. Annette Rizzo, First Judicial District of Pennsylvania

Panel 4: Time-Barred Debts.....376

Moderator: Alice Hrdy, CFPB

Panelists:

Lawrence Costa, Capital Management Services
Karen Meyers, Office of the New Mexico Attorney General
David Philipps, Philipps & Philipps
Tom Thurmond, Resurgent Capital Services

Wrap-up.....432

Jessica Rich, FTC

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

2 9:01 a.m.

3 MS. RICH: I'd like to just briefly
4 introduce our opening speakers. First, we have
5 Julie Brill who's one of the Commissioners here
6 at the Federal Trade Commission. Since Julie's
7 early days as an assistant AG in Vermont, she's
8 been highly interested and focused on financial
9 consumer protection issues including debt
10 collection and that continues now, which is why
11 she's here to introduce this roundtable on
12 behalf of the FTC. So we're delighted to
13 welcome Julie. Julie Brill.

14 (Applause)

15 COMMISSIONER BRILL: Thank you,
16 Jessica. Good morning, everybody. It's great
17 to see such a big crowd and I assume that we've
18 got people on the web, so good morning to all of
19 you as well.

20 I really appreciate the opportunity
21 to open up this really important discussion
22 today. And I'm also delighted to be here with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Steve Antonakes and other members of the CFPB to
2 kick off again this very important event.

3 Today's roundtable is intended to
4 bring together all of the stakeholders in debt
5 collection, industry members, consumer
6 advocates, technology providers and regulators
7 at both the state and federal level to discuss
8 the debt collection process and how that process
9 can and should be improved. Everyone here has
10 a deep interest in ensuring that the system is
11 fair and transparent.

12 I want to start by acknowledging the
13 hard work of the folks that organized this event.
14 The roundtable is a joint effort of the FTC and
15 the CFPB and I think it demonstrates our strong
16 partnership and ability to leverage our
17 collective assets and expertise.

18 Tom Kane and Dan Dwyer of the
19 Division of Financial Practices spearheaded
20 this effort for the Federal Trade Commission.
21 And John Tonetti and Corey Stone of the Office
22 of Deposits, Cash Collections and Reporting

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Markets served as leads for the CFPB. Thanks to
2 the four of you and for everyone else at our two
3 agencies who worked so hard to bring together so
4 many key players for this important event.

5 This morning I'd like to talk about
6 the impetus for holding this workshop and
7 describe some of the important work that the FTC
8 has done in debt collection that I think will
9 inform our discussions today as well as our
10 discussions in the months to come.

11 It will probably come as no surprise
12 to anyone in this room that debt collection is
13 a booming business. One of the lingering
14 results of the financial crisis in the U.S. is
15 that U.S. consumers are in debt to the tune of
16 \$11.23 trillion. Eight percent of that debt, or
17 about \$900 billion is delinquent with \$678
18 billion being seriously delinquent, that is, 90
19 or more days late.

20 This may provide opportunity for the
21 debt collection industry, but it signals
22 something quite the opposite for consumers.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Consider some of the things that financially
2 distressed consumers face. Unemployment or
3 underemployment, lack of health insurance and
4 proper healthcare, and difficulties in paying
5 for critical needs like food, housing and
6 childcare.

7 Add in the efforts by legitimate
8 debt collectors to lawfully collect debts that
9 consumers owe, telephone calls, late notices,
10 repossessions, garnishment orders, and you have
11 consumers who become even more financially
12 distressed than before.

13 Now, add to the mix the bad actors,
14 the debt collectors who engage in unscrupulous
15 if not illegal practices. The ones who call at
16 all hours of the night, the ones who lie and make
17 threats they cannot follow through on, the ones
18 who engage in robo-signing or otherwise sue
19 without any basis for doing so, the ones who use
20 subterfuge to obtain monetary judgments and
21 garnishment orders. These are below-the-belt
22 punches aimed at consumers who are already being

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 pummeled.

2 Please don't get me wrong. I don't
3 mean to imply that all debt collectors and debt
4 buyers engage in these unscrupulous practices
5 because they don't. Indeed, debt collection
6 plays an important role in our economic system
7 both reminding consumers of their obligations to
8 pay debt and helping to ensure that credit
9 continues to flow to consumers. But the sloppy
10 and bad practices of some industry players harm
11 both consumers and competitors who play by the
12 rules.

13 We at the FTC have engaged in
14 appropriate aggressive enforcement to weed out
15 these bad practices. And our extensive and
16 scholarly research has identified
17 vulnerabilities in the debt collection system
18 that give rise to these practices. I believe
19 our enforcement efforts and policy work should
20 play an important role as we consider
21 appropriate reforms in the coming months.

22 Shortly after I became a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Commissioner 3 years ago we released a report,
2 "Repairing a Broken System," which painted a
3 troubling picture with respect to how debt
4 collection claims are litigated and arbitrated.

5 Our report showed that debt
6 collectors have filed hundreds of thousands of
7 lawsuit against alleged debtors with the vast
8 majority of these actions resulting in default
9 judgments, in some jurisdictions upwards of 90
10 percent of the time.

11 Our report also addressed some
12 systematic problems with the data debt
13 collectors possess, problems that are at the
14 heart of some of the issues we will discuss at
15 today's workshop. We concluded that debt
16 collectors often lacked documentation about
17 debts to properly support litigation. We also
18 found that debt collectors often have no ability
19 to obtain relevant data about the debt, and any
20 data the debt collectors have may be inaccurate
21 due to contractual or other limitations.

22 As a result of poor or no information

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 about the underlying debts debt collectors often
2 do not have the information necessary to respond
3 to consumers' disputes or requests for debt
4 validation.

5 The harm to consumers is magnified
6 when debt collectors report erroneous
7 information to credit bureaus. Consumers may
8 be denied employment, insurance, or credit as a
9 result.

10 Our 2010 report recommended
11 significant reforms to improve efficiency and
12 fairness to consumers. Since debt collectors
13 file their lawsuits in state courts, our
14 recommendations urged states to adopt measures
15 to make it more likely that consumers will know
16 about the litigation and have the means to defend
17 themselves, including by requiring collectors
18 to provide more information about the purported
19 debts when they initiate litigation. This
20 would enable consumers to understand why they're
21 being sued and to prevent judgments on empty
22 assertions.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 You'll be hearing much more about
2 the findings and recommendations in our 2010
3 report later this afternoon from Bevin Murphy
4 and Colin Hector, two of our FTC attorneys.
5 You'll also hear from some states that have
6 adopted some of our recommended reforms.

7 While this is good news, and there
8 is good news about efforts being made to make
9 some of these appropriate reforms,
10 unfortunately since we issued our 2010 report it
11 appears that in most respects very little has
12 changed. As was true in 2010 the FTC continues
13 to receive more complaints about debt collection
14 than any other industry. In 2012 we received
15 more than 125,000 separate consumer complaints
16 representing 25 percent of all the complaints
17 that we received.

18 Because of the continued importance
19 of this issue we have continued to study the
20 industry. In January of this year we announced
21 the results of a first of its kind study of debt
22 buyers, companies that are in the business of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 buying consumer debt and attempting to collect
2 on it.

3 The debt buyers in our study who were
4 nine of the nation's largest debt buyers
5 collectively purchased for pennies on the dollar
6 nearly 90 million consumer accounts with a face
7 value of \$143 billion.

8 There's no doubt that debt buying
9 plays an important role in consumer credit.
10 Proceeds from sales of delinquent accounts have
11 helped reduce creditors' losses from lending
12 money, allowing them to provide more credit at
13 lower prices.

14 We found, however, that debt buying
15 raises many of the same significant consumer
16 protection concerns that we described in our
17 2010 report. Most notably, that debt buyers may
18 have insufficient or inaccurate information
19 when they collect on debts which may result in
20 collectors seeking to recover from the wrong
21 consumer or recover the wrong amount. You'll
22 hear more about our debt buyer study later this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 morning from Heather Allen, who will describe
2 the findings as well as some of the
3 recommendations in that report.

4 Our enforcement work has likewise
5 identified aspects of the industry that are ripe
6 for reform. Over the past 3 years, the FTC has
7 brought more than a dozen actions against
8 unscrupulous third party debt collectors. Some
9 of our cases have addressed groundbreaking
10 issues like attempts to collect on time-barred
11 debt, debt that is so old that courts won't allow
12 the debt collector to sue to collect on it.

13 We've also brought enforcement
14 actions against debt collectors that involve the
15 same types of data integrity issues identified
16 in our reports, including collecting on
17 portfolios that were missing basic identifying
18 information for consumers or missing key
19 documents from the original creditors that would
20 substantiate the alleged debts.

21 Finally, I'd just like to mention an
22 issue that I am particularly concerned about and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 one that I hope you'll have an opportunity to
2 discuss at some point today. Debt collectors
3 now use all manners of technology, cell phones,
4 social media, and email to reach consumers. But
5 the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act that
6 governs their activities was passed in 1977, a
7 year that I happened to graduate from high school
8 and a time when these technologies, social media
9 and the like, were not even contemplated.

10 We need to ensure through
11 enforcement, rulemaking, or amendments to the
12 FDCPA that our policies adequately address how
13 debt collectors use new technologies.

14 I'm sure today's discussions will be
15 fruitful and will serve to establish some common
16 ground among all of us, consumer advocates,
17 collection industry members, technology
18 providers, and state and federal regulators as
19 we seek solutions to problems caused by the flow
20 and integrity of information used in
21 collections. So thank you very much.

22 (Applause)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MS. RICH: Thanks, Commissioner
2 Brill. Next we have Steve Antonakes. He's the
3 Acting Director of the CFPB, the Consumer
4 Financial Protection Bureau, in case anyone in
5 here doesn't know what that is.

6 Steve has a vast wealth of
7 experience on financial consumer protection
8 issues, like Commissioner Brill, much of it as
9 a state official. So we're delighted he could
10 help us open this event today. Steve Antonakes.

11 (Applause)

12 MR. ANTONAKES: Good morning. So
13 I'd like to thank everyone for joining us today.
14 I certainly want to thank Commissioner Brill and
15 her colleagues at the FTC for hosting today's
16 event.

17 Really since the Bureau launched in
18 July 2011 we have come to realize that we could
19 not have asked for a better group of partners to
20 work with to protect consumers across the
21 country.

22 Today's event follows similar

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 industry roundtables on debt collection
2 practices that the FTC has organized. These
3 have proven valuable in surfacing important
4 issues and allowing a wide range of stakeholders
5 to air their views and discuss policy solutions.
6 So again, we're delighted to be here today.

7 As we continue to emerge from the
8 devastating crisis of 2007 and 2008 we now find
9 that collection is a central issue of our times.
10 Currently there are 30 million consumers, nearly
11 1 out of every 10 Americans, with at least 1 debt
12 in collections for amounts that average about
13 \$1,500 apiece.

14 At the Bureau we recognize that debt
15 collection is an essential part of the credit
16 system. Debt collectors remind borrowers that
17 repaying debt is a serious obligation and that
18 not repaying has consequences.

19 But we also recognize that this is
20 a market where consumers can't vote with their
21 feet. While many debt collectors play by the
22 rules and are simply doing their jobs trying to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 collect what is legally owed there are also those
2 who cut corners on compliance and others who are
3 simply bad actors.

4 From the complaints we get at the
5 Bureau on credit cards and mortgages we know many
6 consumers find dealing with debt collectors to
7 be frustrating and often stressful.

8 These complaints raise a number of
9 concerns. We worry whether the consumer is
10 being told the straight story about the
11 consequences of not making payments. We worry
12 whether the debt being claimed is for the right
13 amount. And we worry whether it's the right
14 person being called. We hear too often about
15 such problems.

16 My hope is that today's roundtable
17 allows us to gather information and work towards
18 making this industry better for consumers and
19 the honest businesses that are doing good work.
20 Our job and that of our partners at the FTC is
21 to take appropriate action against collectors
22 that violate the law.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Not only do bad actors hurt
2 consumers but they also are a detriment to every
3 debt collector who is faithfully following the
4 law. In fact, a stated purpose of the Fair Debt
5 Collection Practice Act is that Congress wanted
6 to ensure that those debt collectors who refrain
7 from using abusive debt collection practices are
8 not competitively disadvantaged.

9 The Bureau began its supervision of
10 debt collection practices at large bank lenders
11 and payday lenders to make sure they're
12 complying with federal consumer financial law.

13 Then in January of this year we
14 started something that had never been done at the
15 federal level. We began examining the larger
16 non-bank debt collection firms. We monitored
17 these debt collectors just as we monitored the
18 large bank lenders. We make sure that the
19 company's business practices are in accordance
20 with the law.

21 This supervisory authority extends
22 to about 175 debt collectors and debt buyers

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 which account for over 60 percent of the
2 industry's annual receipts in the consumer debt
3 collection market. More broadly, the shared
4 objective of both the FTC and the Bureau is to
5 seek broader solutions to overall challenges in
6 this market.

7 The focuses of today's roundtable,
8 the integrity of the record-keeping processes
9 and data that are used to collect on a debt is
10 also one of the important focuses of our early
11 supervision and enforcement efforts in this
12 industry.

13 Data accuracy and availability and
14 the maintenance of the accuracy across different
15 market participants are critical for having
16 collection processes that are fair and for
17 having communications that consumers can trust.
18 Questions of data integrity in the collections
19 process are the subject of many of today's
20 panels.

21 Allow me to illustrate three areas
22 of focus. First, is the accuracy of the data

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that debt collectors are using to pursue
2 consumers and that is communicated to consumers
3 who may owe a debt. When third party collectors
4 or debt buyers are involved, this issue becomes
5 important. Original creditors should ensure
6 that a sufficient amount of information about
7 the debt is being made available. So we paid
8 close attention to whether debt collectors have
9 accurate information when they're collecting
10 debts.

11 Second is the extent to which the
12 accuracy of the information, including such
13 fundamental facts as the consumer's identity and
14 the amount of the debt, deteriorates as it ages
15 or gets passed down the line to secondary or
16 tertiary buyers. If any piece of the
17 information is incorrect, or if the owner of the
18 debt has changed, debt may become
19 unrecognizable.

20 Third, consumers need to be able to
21 dispute debts they believe to be incorrect. If
22 the debt collector has furnished information

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 about the debt to a credit reporting company the
2 collector has additional obligations under the
3 Fair Credit Reporting Act to investigate
4 disputes and inform the company of any
5 inaccuracies it finds. Given the impact that a
6 credit report can have on a consumer's life, it
7 is critical that the credit reporting companies
8 have accurate and up-to-date information.

9 Another topic is the information
10 that is required as evidence in debt court cases.
11 This issue, as Commissioner Brill discussed, has
12 been highlighted by the FTC in its 2009
13 roundtable and report on debt litigation,
14 "Repairing a Broken System."

15 This has proven to be an influential
16 report and has helped spur reforms in court rules
17 and rules of evidence in a number of states to
18 assure that consumers receive proper notice that
19 they are being sued and that plaintiffs
20 adequately document their claims before they
21 obtain judgments.

22 As litigation has become an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 increasingly used collections activity we have
2 been following the court reforms and their
3 impact on evidentiary requirements. We're also
4 aware that states are looking into these issues
5 and what records should be maintained and
6 provided to consumers when creditors pursue debt
7 collections through the courts.

8 Today's roundtable brings together
9 many stakeholders in the debt collection
10 process. These include creditors, collection
11 agencies, debt buyers, consumer advocates,
12 plaintiffs' lawyers, attorneys general,
13 academics, court officials, technology vendors,
14 and regulators. All of us have a stake in
15 ensuring the integrity of information that's
16 used in the debt collection process. It's
17 fundamental to fairness and transparency that
18 consumers are able to trust the information they
19 receive from collectors and to make decisions
20 that are in their best interest.

21 But the nature of information is
22 that it's a systemic responsibility. Multiple

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 market participants create, communicate, update
2 and use common sets of information or even shared
3 information systems in their roles in the debt
4 collection process. So each of us has a role to
5 play in formulating solutions, whether they are
6 technologies, record-keeping practices, data
7 standards, or designing new systems,
8 disclosures, or rules.

9 We ask for your help today in
10 identifying solutions. We want to create a
11 system where accurate information is maintained
12 in this market so that collectors are calling on
13 the right consumer to collect the right amount.
14 And we want consumers to feel confident when
15 answering the phone that they will get a straight
16 story, hear accurate information, and be able to
17 make their best choices given their
18 circumstances.

19 This in turn will be another step
20 towards our collective goal of moving towards a
21 debt collection market in which consumers are
22 treated fairly, they retain their dignity and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 are prompted appropriately to pay their
2 legitimate debts.

3 We're looking forward to our
4 collaboration on these significant issues.
5 Again, I greatly appreciate and thank everyone
6 for coming today.

7 (Applause)

8 MR. DWYER: Good morning, everyone,
9 and welcome to the Debt Collection Data
10 Integrity Roundtable co-hosted by the FTC and
11 the CFPB. My name is Dan Dwyer and I'm an
12 attorney in the Division of Financial Practices
13 here at the FTC.

14 We're delighted that you've all
15 joined us today for what promises to be an
16 interesting and thought-provoking discussion
17 about the information debt collectors have
18 throughout the stages of the debt collection
19 process.

20 Those of you joining us in person
21 will see several note cards in your event folder.
22 Please write down any questions you have for our

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 panelists on these cards. If you hold them up
2 a member of the workshop team will come and pick
3 them up from you.

4 Also, if you're tweeting about the
5 workshop on Twitter today please use the hash tag
6 #debtdata.

7 After three presentations to set the
8 stage for the day, most of the rest of the day
9 will involve four discussion panels that focus
10 on the role of information and the importance of
11 its availability and accuracy in four different
12 phases of the debt collection life cycle.

13 The first will be about the notices
14 provided to consumers under Section 1692(g) of
15 the FDCPA. What's specified under the statute
16 and what under the spirit of the law is helpful
17 to the consumer in recognizing the debt and his
18 or her rights.

19 The second panel will be about what
20 happens when a consumer disputes a debt, what
21 information is required to substantiate it and
22 what sort of investigation must be undertaken to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 obtain this information.

2 The third will be about debt
3 collection litigation. What happens at the end
4 of the line when other collection methods have
5 been exhausted. This panel will discuss
6 proposed court rules and rules of evidence to
7 assure the right consumer is being sued for the
8 right amount.

9 Our final panel of the day will be
10 about debt that has reached the statute of
11 limitations and which implications of this fact
12 can or must be disclosed to the consumer.

13 Our panels today will include
14 consumer advocates, creditors, collection
15 agencies, debt buyers, collection attorneys,
16 academics and regulators. At each point in the
17 cycle of debt we'll be asking questions about
18 what problems exist with respect to the handling
19 and use of evidentiary information, current
20 harms that result when it is handled sloppily or
21 dishonestly, and what solutions can be put in
22 place to make the market function better.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Solutions can include anything from
2 better state court rules to enforcement of
3 existing statutes, introductions of new
4 technologies, and rule-writing by the CFPB.

5 Depending on the panel each panelist
6 will begin with either a brief introduction or
7 brief remarks. The moderator will then lead a
8 conversations for most of the length of the
9 panel. The moderator will then take some time
10 to ask panelists as many questions as possible
11 from the ones we've received from those here in
12 the conference room and from our webcast
13 viewers.

14 Before we continue I have a few
15 housekeeping items that I need to go over. The
16 bathrooms if you aren't already aware are across
17 from the entrance to the conference center past
18 the security desk to the left. Anyone that goes
19 outside the building without an FTC badge will
20 be required to go through the magnetometer and
21 X-ray machine prior to reentry into the
22 conference center.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 In the event of a fire or evacuation
2 of the building please leave the building in an
3 orderly fashion. Once outside the building you
4 will need to orient yourself to New Jersey
5 Avenue. Across from the FTC is the Georgetown
6 University Law Center. Look to the right front
7 sidewalk. That is our rallying point.
8 Everyone will rally by floors. You'll need to
9 check in with the person accounting for everyone
10 at the conference center.

11 In the event that it is safer to
12 remain inside you will be told where to go inside
13 the building. If you spot suspicious activity
14 please alert security in the front.

15 And this event may be photographed,
16 videotaped, webcast, or otherwise recorded. By
17 participating in the event you are agreeing that
18 your image and anything you say or submit may be
19 posted indefinitely at ftc.gov or on one of the
20 Commission's publicly available social media
21 sites.

22 And finally, please turn off your

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 cell phones if you haven't already or put them
2 on vibrate. Again, we really look forward to
3 having a productive day and open discussion, and
4 once again thank you all for coming.

5 At this time I'd like to introduce
6 Bob Hunt, the vice president and director of the
7 Payment Card Center at the Federal Reserve Bank
8 of Philadelphia. Bob.

9 (Applause)

10 MR. HUNT: All right. Well I want
11 to thank the organizers for including me in this
12 very interesting roundtable. It's an honor.

13 I always have to begin with a
14 disclaimer. Everything I'm going to say today
15 are my views and not those of the Federal Reserve
16 Bank of Philadelphia or the Federal Reserve
17 System.

18 My job today is to present an
19 overview. Many of the points that I'm going to
20 sketch are going to be discussed in much greater
21 detail in the panels later on today.

22 Now we can't have a conversation

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 about debt or the consequences of default
2 without first recognizing that we are living in
3 the aftermath of the worst recession that the
4 United States has experienced since World War
5 II.

6 So let's just think about the labor
7 market for a moment. What I've done here is I've
8 plotted the jobs in the U.S. economy relative to
9 the peak of the business cycle. The blue line
10 is the recession that we've just experienced and
11 we're living through.

12 And as you can see we lost 6 percent
13 of our jobs over a 3-year period. And we've
14 managed to replace about half of those jobs over
15 a 4 and a half year period of time. So both in
16 terms of magnitude and duration the U.S. economy
17 has not experienced anything like this since the
18 very short recession after World War II or the
19 Great Depression. And anybody who studies
20 credit cards knows that this is automatically
21 going to feed into defaults.

22 But the other thing that happened is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that a great deal of consumers' household worth
2 was also destroyed. In this case it was about
3 \$15 trillion in the net worth of consumers in the
4 United States that was wiped out over a 2-year
5 period of time.

6 And very fortunately we've regained
7 about half of that mostly through the gains in
8 the stock market that have occurred
9 subsequently. But very little of this
10 improvement has come from the housing market.
11 Because of course home prices continued to fall
12 for quite a while and it is only just recently
13 that we've begun to see an appreciation in home
14 prices.

15 And so one of the major safety valves
16 that consumers had in the two thousands, the
17 equity in their homes that they could use to
18 refinance the liabilities in their balance sheet
19 continues to be unavailable for most Americans.

20 And this of course translates
21 directly into what is happening in the consumer
22 credit market. So there are two lines on this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 figure. The black line at the bottom is the one
2 you usually see. So that is non-business
3 bankruptcy filings over time.

4 And with the exception of that spike
5 that you see right before the Bankruptcy Reform
6 Act of 2005 came into force you see that
7 typically there are 1 to 2 million bankruptcy
8 filings ever year.

9 The red line is probably one you
10 haven't seen very often, and this is the number
11 of consumers that are seriously late on at least
12 one debt as reported in credit bureau data. In
13 this case this is TransUnion data.

14 These are debts that are 120 days
15 late but they haven't been charged off yet. And
16 so these are consumers that will soon face
17 collections activity if they're not already
18 exposed to collections activity. And you can
19 see that in good times that's roughly 4 million
20 consumers and in bad times it's as many as 8
21 million consumers.

22 So one thing to think about here then

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 is for every consumer that seeks bankruptcy
2 protection in part because they want protection
3 from collections activity there are four
4 consumers that either are exposed or are going
5 to be exposed and who are not going to file for
6 bankruptcy right away. In fact, a significant
7 share of consumers that are exposed to
8 collections never file for bankruptcy. And
9 then of course in bad times it's even worse.

10 One of the interesting things at the
11 far end of this graph is the fact that the number
12 of consumers who are exposed really hasn't
13 fallen very much even though the economy is in
14 recovery. It's only fallen a little less than
15 a million.

16 And to see why that's the case in
17 this figure you can see the different types of
18 liabilities that consumers are falling behind
19 on. So the blue line at the bottom is credit
20 cards, the yellow line is mortgages, and the
21 brown line are installment loans.

22 And as you can see actually the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 seriously late credit card loans have been
2 falling for quite a while, and that's simply a
3 consequence of the speed with which bad credit
4 card loans got charged off and went into the
5 collection process beginning in the latter half
6 of 2008.

7 And even in the case of mortgages
8 what you see is that there are about a million
9 fewer consumers that are seriously late on their
10 mortgage that have not already gone into
11 foreclosure. Those mortgages that have gone
12 into foreclosure or come out of foreclosure are
13 not in this figure. But that has also fallen.

14 So the one line that's rising of
15 course is the installment loans. And about a
16 million more consumers are seriously late on
17 those installment loans than a few years ago.

18 And I have a pretty strong suspicion
19 that what we're seeing there are the student
20 loans. And that's a story that's going to play
21 out. So another lesson from this figure is that
22 the composition of loans that are going to go

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 into collections is going to change fairly
2 rapidly over time.

3 Now the next thing that I want to do
4 -- well, first of all, let's just talk about
5 credit cards for a second. So, in this figure
6 what you see is the absolute amount of credit
7 card lending that was written off in a very short
8 period of time beginning in 2008.

9 And in both absolute and relative
10 terms this is the biggest credit shock to the
11 credit card product in its entire history. As
12 the chart shows about \$161 billion has been
13 charged off. All of that is working through the
14 collections process over the next several years.

15 Now, what I want to do now is turn
16 to the collections process itself. And I'm
17 going to make an observation that we've already
18 heard a little bit from our previous speakers
19 which is that collections involve very many
20 participants.

21 Obviously it starts with a consumer
22 that has some form of financial or non-financial

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 debt. And the flip side of that of course is
2 that there's an organization out there that is
3 owed those funds. So for example, it will be a
4 lender or it could be a non-financial firm that
5 is providing goods and services to consumers.

6 For example, hospitals and doctors
7 and utilities. Or it could be the government
8 that is owed taxes or fines or parking ticket,
9 for example. And it is not uncommon for any of
10 these organizations to try and collect on these
11 late debts themselves. We call that first party
12 collections.

13 And the economics of first party
14 collections as well as some of the legal
15 treatment of first party collections is somewhat
16 different from the next item here, third party
17 collections which of course these are the firms
18 that specialize in collecting on the defaulted
19 debts that are owed to other organizations,
20 mostly on a contingency basis. And that simply
21 means that for every dollar that is recovered the
22 collection organization retains a certain

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 portion of that as their own revenues.

2 But as was just mentioned a few
3 moments ago there's also this active debt-buying
4 market that exists. And I'll turn to that later
5 on in my remarks.

6 Another very important observation,
7 and this was alluded to a few moments ago, are
8 the abundant service providers to all of these
9 other organizations. And they're in the
10 business of providing either information or
11 communications, technology, or risk management
12 technology to first- and third party collectors.

13 So for example, credit bureaus,
14 providers of location services, so when
15 consumers move or change their phone numbers
16 this is the way to find where those consumers
17 are. In the industry that's called skip tracing
18 although that's not always a popular term.

19 We all know about credit scoring
20 when we apply for credit but of course there's
21 also collection scoring, that technology which
22 tells collectors what are the most fruitful

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 accounts to allocate resources to. And then of
2 course there are the call centers and the
3 increasingly complex auto-dialers and
4 predictive dialers that collection
5 organizations use, voice over internet, and all
6 of the abundant computing resources that are
7 required in order to do modern collections.

8 Now not every debt that goes into
9 default is going to wind up being litigated in
10 court. But to the extent that they are of course
11 that brings in a whole new set of participants.

12 Obviously you have to have attorneys
13 that are filing those cases in order to get
14 judgments, liens, or garnishments. And then
15 you have to have the courts themselves. And so
16 for most consumer debts that's a state or a local
17 court. And there's a great deal of variation in
18 the organization and the process that is used to
19 handle all of those collection cases.

20 So very often it's going to be a
21 county court and in some states it may be a small
22 claims court. In some other states it may be a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 superior court. There's a very significant
2 variation in the procedures but also in the level
3 of automation that is used in these courts as
4 opposed to the higher-level state courts or the
5 federal district courts, for example. And as a
6 researcher I can tell you that that creates a
7 whole lot of difficulties in terms of
8 understanding how that litigation works.

9 And of course there's legislation
10 and regulation, abundant legislation and
11 regulation of the collection process at the
12 state and federal level. So for example, at the
13 federal level depending on the role that you play
14 there's at least four pieces of legislation that
15 may apply to you.

16 And there's at least four potential
17 regulators out there although the two principal
18 ones, our hosts today, the Federal Trade
19 Commission and the Consumer Financial
20 Protection Bureau. But if you're a bank and
21 it's a first party collection activity then you
22 may also have a Prudential supervisor that will

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 be involved.

2 And then of course there are state
3 attorney generals and there are state agencies
4 that are also in the business of licensing and
5 supervising collection firms at the state level.

6 So now what I'm going to do is I'm
7 going to talk a little bit about who engages in
8 collections. And the best way to do that is
9 simply to decide what industries hire bill and
10 account collectors. And that's what you see in
11 the next figure here.

12 There's a qualification. This is
13 domestic employment. To the extent that
14 collection activity is outsourced abroad you're
15 not going to see it in the numbers that are here.
16 But what you do see is that third party
17 collection agencies hire the largest proportion
18 of collectors in the country, about 100,000
19 people in recent years, a little more than a
20 quarter of all bill collectors in the entire
21 economy.

22 And then if you add together the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 collectors that work in finance or insurance or
2 in healthcare then you nearly have two-thirds of
3 all of the bill and account collectors in the
4 U.S. economy. And then the next three
5 categories, wholesalers and retailers, the
6 legal and accounting sector, and government.
7 Well, that's about another 15 percent. And then
8 the remainder are distributed pretty evenly
9 across the rest of the economy.

10 Now the next several slides that I'm
11 going to show you are focused on the third party
12 collections industry. So by that I mean the
13 firms that do contingency collections and the
14 debt buyers. But it does not include the law
15 firms who may perform some role in the
16 collections process.

17 So here's a quick snapshot. We're
18 talking about 4,000 or so firms that are active
19 on a 12-month basis. About 150,000 employees
20 across the country. Roughly speaking about \$55
21 billion in gross collections that are returned
22 to either commercial creditors or consumer

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 creditors in the United States.

2 And the industry itself retains
3 about \$12 billion of those collections in its own
4 revenues, mostly through the contingency
5 collection but also collecting on purchase
6 defaulted debt. A little bit older data tells
7 us that about 70 percent of that \$12 billion
8 represents collections on consumer debts.

9 I don't think I have to tell you that
10 collections is a volume business so at least by
11 one measure there are four consumer contacts for
12 collection purposes of every adult in the United
13 States every year.

14 And then the next set of numbers give
15 you a sense of the growth of this industry over
16 time. So over the last 40 years this has been
17 a period of fairly rapid growth in consumer
18 credit in the U.S. economy. Even adjusting for
19 inflation it's gone up by about three and a half
20 times. And if I was to calculate the growth of
21 the defaulted debt it would actually be a little
22 more rapid than that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And yet the collections industry has
2 grown even more rapidly both in terms of
3 employment but especially in terms of revenue
4 over that 40-year period of time. And in fact
5 these measures alone show you that the
6 collections industry has experienced fairly
7 impressive productivity growth for the services
8 part of the U.S. economy.

9 Now in the next slide what I'm going
10 to do is I'm going to show you some typical
11 measures of the performance of a collections
12 firm. And I'm going to use median values. So
13 what you should think of here is these are
14 measures that would be typical of a smaller
15 collection firm out there. As I'll show you in
16 a little bit there's tremendous variation in the
17 size of collections firms and so the measures
18 that you would see for a larger collection firm
19 would look somewhat different than what I'm
20 about to show you.

21 So this is data from one of the
22 leading trade associations for the industry, ACA

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 International. And again these are the median
2 values reported in their recent benchmarking
3 survey.

4 Recoveries are about 13 cents on the
5 dollar. That is the face value of the debt is
6 \$1, the recovery is about 13 cents. On a
7 per-account basis that means the median recovery
8 is \$69 on a median balance of about \$540.

9 The commission rate, that is the
10 portion of the gross collections that the firm
11 is going to retain is about 26 percent of that.
12 And so the median then would be \$22 an account.
13 That's the revenue that the collection firm will
14 retain.

15 The median operating expense on a
16 per-account basis is about \$16. And that leaves
17 a median gross profit of about \$2 an account.
18 And because I'm using medians here they don't add
19 up in the way that you ordinarily would see with
20 averages. But if I was giving you the average
21 profit per account it would only be about \$10 or
22 \$12 for firms of this size. So obviously this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 is a business that is built on volume.

2 And as the last bullet shows even for
3 these relatively smaller firms every year
4 they're bringing in about 70,000 new accounts to
5 collect upon on behalf of several hundred
6 clients that they have. And they're mailing out
7 about 120,000 or more letters a year for -- to
8 consumers.

9 Now what I want to do is jump back
10 to the agreement measures for a few moments
11 because I want to give you some long-run trends
12 in the collections industry. So I mentioned a
13 few moments ago that for a very long period of
14 time collections has been a growth industry.
15 And so here's a measure of employment in the
16 industry over that 40-year period of time.

17 But if you just focus on the years
18 between 1987 and 2007 what you see is that
19 employment tripled in that period of time which
20 is really a very impressive period of growth.
21 And this is also reflected in the revenues of the
22 industry.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 So again, adjusting for inflation if
2 you focused on the 10-year period 1987 to 1997
3 revenues just about doubled. And then if you
4 focus on the subsequent decade, 1997 to 2007 you
5 see that revenues again just about doubled.

6 So a way of thinking about that is
7 this is an industry where inflation-adjusted
8 revenue is growing at about 7 percent a year for
9 more than 20 years. And so there are a lot of
10 industries and a lot of firms that would like to
11 be able to claim that kind of history in terms
12 of its development.

13 That said, the market changed
14 significantly as the housing market peaked and
15 then the United States went into recession. And
16 so in this slide what you see is that revenues
17 peaked around 2005 and 2006 and really have not
18 come back. That's in part I believe because of
19 the home equity refinancing channel being shut
20 down and the fact that the credit supply to
21 consumers also tightened significantly
22 thereafter. And so the ability to refinance

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 short-term debts especially became much more
2 difficult for consumers.

3 Now I don't have numbers here for
4 2011 or 2012. I do expect the industry resumed
5 growing in those years. But a very important
6 but unanswerable question at the moment is
7 whether the collections industry remains a
8 growth industry or in fact whether we have
9 reached an inflection point for this industry.
10 It's just something that we're going to find out
11 over the next several years.

12 Now what I want to do next is review
13 some changes in the market structure of the
14 collections industry. And this is going to take
15 me a few minutes to explain.

16 This is a very busy figure but what
17 I've done is I've broken up the collections firms
18 into different sizes based on the number of
19 employees, so fewer than 20 or as many as more
20 than 500 employees. And then I've plotted the
21 share of the entire industry's payroll by these
22 size categories of firms.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Now I'd like to use revenues but I
2 don't get that revenue data as frequently. But
3 we do know that the payroll and the revenue data
4 move together so it's pretty much going to be the
5 same story.

6 And so the big picture here is that
7 over a 20- to 30-year period of time there
8 clearly has been a change in the size
9 distribution of collection firms. What's been
10 happening is that there are more large
11 collection firms and the large collection firms
12 have gotten larger over time.

13 So back in 1990 those collection
14 firms that had fewer than 20 employees accounted
15 for half of the entire payroll of the collections
16 industry. And today it's about 27 percent.
17 It's fallen quite a bit.

18 On the other side those firms that
19 have 500 or more employees, they used to account
20 for 22, 25 percent of the entire payroll of the
21 industry. Well now it's about 45 percent.

22 And what you can see, the most rapid

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 period of this transition in the industry
2 occurred in that middle period, 1998 to 2004.
3 And the movement sort of before and after is it's
4 still there but it's just not as rapid as what
5 we saw in that middle period which actually
6 corresponds to a period of very ample credit
7 supply for most consumers.

8 Now, what I am not saying here is
9 that the era of small collection firms is over.
10 In fact, even today three-quarters of all
11 collection firms have less than 20 employees.
12 And as you can see they still account for 27
13 percent of all payroll.

14 And usually when you look at data
15 like this, say, for the banking sector what you
16 would see is that the number of firms would have
17 shrunk a great deal. That's certainly true for
18 banks, for example.

19 But in fact there's only been a very
20 small decline in the number of firms in the
21 collection industry. So it appears that
22 there's still a lot of entry that's going on and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that barriers to entry in collections haven't
2 changed a lot.

3 But once you've entered it's also
4 the case that the market is sort of separating
5 into two segments, a very large segment of
6 smaller collection firms that are out there, and
7 then a smaller segment of firms that have become
8 much larger and represent now a much larger
9 proportion of the revenues and payroll than used
10 to be the case.

11 Now next I want to discuss the mix
12 of customers that are served by these third party
13 collection firms. And so again I'm going to use
14 some data from ACA International.

15 This is the book of accounts being
16 collected on weighted by the value of those
17 accounts in 2010. And as you can see here
18 healthcare represents about one-third of the
19 total book.

20 Now, a number of collection firms
21 working on behalf of the healthcare sector are
22 collecting not just on old debts or defaulted

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 debts, but they're also collecting on current
2 bills. And so if I took out the current bills
3 that part of the pie would be smaller. But
4 nevertheless it would still be very substantial.
5 Healthcare is a very important part of the
6 collections book.

7 Obviously credit cards is another
8 important part. That's 20 percent of the pie as
9 you see in the figure.

10 And then you see that the remainder
11 is kind of equally divided between the other
12 loans by finance companies and banks, and
13 student loans which are 12 percent of the book,
14 and utility and telecom, about 13 percent of the
15 book, and then about 7 percent of the book is
16 debts that are owed to governments.

17 Now, obviously these types of loans
18 are very different and so the collection
19 strategies for these types of loans are going to
20 be different. And in fact in a number of
21 instances the law is going to be different as
22 well.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And so here is some additional ACA
2 data that tells you something about those kinds
3 of debts. So the largest balances are student
4 loans, about \$4,000, and then credit cards and
5 loans to banks and finance companies are well
6 more than \$1,000. And then the smaller balance
7 accounts in collection are doctor's bills and
8 bills that are owed to the government or
9 utilities, for example.

10 And then -- and these are all median
11 values again. And then you see the recovery
12 rate on that debt as reported by ACA.
13 Recoveries on the government debt are generally
14 higher, and the credit card recovery number
15 looks pretty good too. Student loans are lower.

16 Now, in the data what you would see
17 is that the recovery rates for this kind of debt
18 will vary by the size of the collection firm. So
19 this is again more representative of the median
20 collection firm as opposed to the largest
21 collection firms.

22 Now I want to return to this question

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 about debt buying for a few moments and talk
2 about that. So, what we know is that this has
3 become pretty substantial. There's one
4 consulting firm that suggested that about \$6
5 billion of the gross collections that occurred
6 in 2007 were on defaulted debt that was
7 purchased, which would be a pretty significant
8 share of total receipts in the industry. And
9 there's roughly 500 active participants in this
10 marketplace.

11 But at the same time debt buying is
12 a much more concerned market than collections as
13 a whole. So as you see on the chart about 10
14 firms could account for nearly all of the charged
15 off credit card debt that is purchased in recent
16 years.

17 Compare that to the overall
18 concentration of revenues in collection. So in
19 2007 if you added up all the revenues of the top
20 20 collection firms in the United States it would
21 only account for 35 percent of industry
22 revenues. That's a fairly modest level of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 concentration by most standards. So debt
2 buying is definitely a much more concerned
3 business than is collections as a whole.

4 And as you can see if you're going
5 to buy that debt you have to have a balance sheet
6 that supports it. And so publicly held
7 collection firms certainly buy a significant
8 share of this paper. And prior to the crisis
9 Wall Street was also providing a fair bit of
10 capital in order to facilitate the purchases of
11 this defaulted debt. Probably a lot less so
12 today.

13 And there's some reasonable
14 evidence that the price of the debt that is
15 bought follows the business cycle. At least the
16 numbers that you see in the Nilson Report, they
17 were higher at the peak of the U.S. economy and
18 they fell quite a bit thereafter. There has
19 been some recovery since then.

20 But the numbers here are actually
21 high when you compare them to what you see in the
22 annual reports of some of the largest collection

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 firms that engage in debt buying.

2 Now this next figure you have to take
3 a little bit with a grain of salt because it will
4 include debt that is purchased and sold more than
5 once. So there's some double counting in the
6 data.

7 But the underlying point here is
8 that this is a market that is large and it was
9 growing very rapidly in the first half of the two
10 thousands. And then of course there was a
11 contraction with the economy after the housing
12 market peaked. And there may be some evidence
13 of a recent recovery in the last couple of years.

14 Now I want to conclude with some
15 final observations that I suspect are going to
16 be reflected in a number of the other panels
17 later on today. So I think we've already made
18 the observation that effective collections is
19 important for credit markets. There's
20 absolutely no doubt about that.

21 At the same time there are these
22 important consumer protection issues. And as a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 researcher I can tell you that both of these
2 aspects require much more rigorous research to
3 understand these issues well. And I'll be
4 honest with you, the industry is going to have
5 to help us in order to do that research.

6 The other important observation is
7 that consumer and commercial collections are
8 really very different animals. As was alluded
9 to earlier millions and millions of consumers
10 are exposed to collections. Many, many
11 millions of accounts are placed for collections
12 each year.

13 But compared to a commercial or
14 industrial loan, or even a mortgage, we're
15 talking about balances that are relatively
16 modest, two orders of magnitude smaller. And
17 then of course the recoveries are another order
18 of magnitude smaller. And so that immediately
19 means that the strategy and the technology that
20 you use to engage in collections or to litigate
21 in court is going to be different.

22 This next point is extremely

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 important, and that is that the U.S. collection
2 marketplace is disintegrated. You could think
3 of a collection model in which everything is done
4 in-house. Everything would be first party
5 collection. All of the data would be there and
6 all of the underlying technology and systems
7 would be built in-house. That is not the U.S.
8 marketplace. It does not exist.

9 Instead we have first party
10 collections. We have this very large third
11 party collection industry. We have the debt
12 buying industry. We have collection attorneys.
13 We have the court system. We have all of those
14 service providers that I alluded to earlier.
15 And of course all of this involves a very
16 significant transmission of information back
17 and forth that we've been talking about.

18 It doesn't have to be this way but
19 it is. And it's very important to understand
20 why it is that way and the implications for the
21 marketplace and also for consumers. And that
22 really is at the core of what we're going to be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 talking about the rest of today.

2 As I alluded to this is an activity
3 and an industry that is large and changing
4 rapidly. The market is segmenting between
5 those smaller and the larger firms. We have
6 very wide spread of the sophisticated adoption
7 of information technology. And you can see in
8 the industry surveys it's very rapid, this
9 technology adoption.

10 And I didn't allude to this but the
11 industry is also responding to the consolidation
12 of consumer lending more generally which has
13 occurred over the last 10-year period.

14 We've already mentioned the
15 significance of the legal collection process
16 being a local phenomenon which means it has a lot
17 of diversity, it has a lot of idiosyncrasies and
18 to some extent it is still a very paper-based
19 system. And that means that at least some of the
20 reforms that we would expect to see are going to
21 happen at that local level. And it also means
22 that it's a challenge for researchers to really

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 understand that part of the process.

2 And as I already alluded to the
3 regulatory environment is highly complex. Fair
4 Debt Collection Act was passed in 1977. If you
5 remember that was the year the first Clash album
6 came out. So that was a while ago.

7 And anybody who understands this law
8 also understands that the requirements of this
9 law vary so much depending on the specific role
10 you're playing, the specific activity, and the
11 specific point in your interaction with the
12 consumer. And that requires very sophisticated
13 compliance and training to be able to do well.
14 And there are much better qualified people in the
15 room to speak to that point than I do. But that
16 complexity of the regulatory environment
17 certainly influences what we see today. And
18 with that I will close my remarks.

19 (Applause)

20 MR. DWYER: Thank you, Bob. And
21 now for a presentation about how information
22 flows through the collection process from John

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Tonetti, Program Manager in the Office of
2 Deposits, Cash, Collections and Reporting
3 Markets at the CFPB.

4 (Applause)

5 MR. TONETTI: Good morning. And
6 thank you all for coming or for watching on the
7 webstream. As Dan said my name is John Tonetti
8 and I'm the Program Manager for Debt Collections
9 at the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau in
10 the Research Markets and Regulations Division.

11 I came to the Bureau with over 30
12 years of experience in the debt collection
13 industry. In my career I've been a senior
14 executive for collections and recovery at three
15 creditors, I've been the president of a large
16 collection agency, and I have brokered sales of
17 distressed consumer debt. Now I'm a regulator.

18 My presentation describes the flow
19 of information in what we refer to at the Bureau
20 as the debt collections ecosystem, and it's
21 based upon my experience. It is representative
22 of how information flows through the system but

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 it will not describe every transaction as there
2 are many variations and permutations depending
3 upon the individual players in the space.

4 However, it is illustrative of the
5 many flows and dependencies within the industry
6 and of areas in which there is potential for
7 error, omission, and discrepancy. As Bob has
8 described, there are billions of dollars and
9 millions of accounts flowing through the
10 ecosystem and it is important to understand that
11 even errors that occur in a small percentage of
12 cases can result in large absolute numbers of
13 consumers experiencing or potentially
14 experiencing consumer harm.

15 In the beginning there was just the
16 lender and the borrower. All of the borrower's
17 financial and demographic information is
18 maintained on the creditor's system of record.
19 Information maintained would be payments,
20 charge activity, and interest rates as well as
21 the consumer's name, address, credit history and
22 any other contact information the lender might

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 have.

2 And as long as the consumer makes his
3 payments and has no issues that's pretty much the
4 extent of the information flow. Although the
5 creditor may report his consumer credit
6 performance to the credit reporting agencies.

7 The creditor may also receive
8 updates from the credit reporting agencies about
9 the borrower's experience with other creditors.

10 From time to time the creditor may
11 have a question or problem with this account.
12 Most of the time these issues are documented or
13 memorialized in the creditor's relationship
14 management or CRM system. This would contain
15 information on customer questions, notes from
16 conversations, disputes, and complaints. Most
17 often there may be some limited feeds between the
18 system of record and the CRM. But if you want
19 the full story you'll likely need to review the
20 CRM information.

21 For the vast majority of American
22 consumers this is likely the flow of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 information for the entire life cycle of the
2 lender-consumer relationship.

3 Now suppose our borrower had some
4 financial difficulties causing him to miss or be
5 late on some payments? At that point there is
6 an information flow from the lender's system of
7 record to the lender's internal collections
8 system. Most of the time demographic and
9 financial information from the system of record
10 is passed to the internal collections system so
11 that the lender's representatives can contact
12 the consumer and knows what the consumer's
13 payment history has been like.

14 In most collections systems this
15 information flows one way. Conversations and
16 correspondence are recorded on the collections
17 system but very little information flows back to
18 the system of record other than perhaps some
19 notations that the account is being collected
20 upon.

21 If the borrower pays, it is likely
22 that the information flow to the collections

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 system stops once there is a payment that brings
2 the account current again. After some period of
3 time it is likely that the borrower's record will
4 be purged from the internal collections system
5 so that prior history will be lost, or at least
6 not easily available.

7 If the borrower doesn't pay at some
8 point the account will be charged off. Usually
9 this is when a portion of the balance has been
10 unpaid for 6 months with credit cards or 4 months
11 with other types of loans.

12 At that point many lenders move the
13 borrower to a new system, a recovery system. In
14 some cases information from the collections
15 system is passed to the recovery system, in some
16 cases it isn't. In some cases the internal
17 recovery system now becomes the system of
18 record. In some cases the system of record
19 remains as the original system of record.

20 The internal recovery system, like
21 the collections system, is an inventory control
22 system and a receptacle for note-taking and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 documenting as well as helping to manage third
2 party vendors such as collection agencies.

3 In most cases, some but not all of
4 the lender's information is transmitted to the
5 agency so the collector can recover on their
6 behalf. Often missing is information gathered
7 by the lender previously such as the history of
8 disputes, what the lender's representative
9 heard from the consumer, what they may have told
10 the consumer, and similar information.

11 What is conveyed is most often
12 demographic and financial information so the
13 consumer can be contacted, the balance on the
14 account, and perhaps some information on
15 recovery prospects such as a collections score.
16 This information is used to prepare the
17 FDCPA-required g-notice which is a notice sent
18 by collectors advising the consumer that they
19 have been assigned the debt, who the creditor is,
20 their balance, and a notice of their consumer
21 rights under the FDCPA as well as any applicable
22 state disclosure requirements.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 So with a minimum of information
2 available, the external collection agency
3 begins to collect from the consumer.
4 Information that the consumer may have conveyed
5 to the lender is unavailable to the collection
6 agency so the consumer must go through this
7 information once again with the agency.

8 It is important to recognize that
9 the assignment to a collection agency is a point
10 of stress to the consumer. For the first time
11 they're being contacted by a company of which
12 it's likely they've never heard.

13 Further complicating this is the
14 debt may also be referred to by the name of a
15 lender the consumer may not recognize. For
16 example, the consumer may have a retail card and
17 they're familiar with the retailer. They may
18 not be familiar with the bank that underwrote and
19 managed the debt. The collector will often
20 refer to this bank when describing the debt to
21 the consumer in a call or letter making it
22 possible that the consumer does not recognize

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the debt.

2 In some cases the collection agency
3 may report the debt to credit reporting
4 agencies. The lender may stop reporting but
5 it's also possible that they will continue to
6 report. Collectors may also receive
7 information from the CRAs such as scores or
8 triggers that indicate the consumer may now be
9 more able to pay.

10 If the consumer makes payments to
11 the collection agency the agency will inform the
12 lender so that it can update the system of record
13 and hopefully any credit reporting they do. It
14 is possible that this doesn't happen or it
15 doesn't happen on a timely basis.

16 It is important to note that in most
17 cases the system of record is now that of the
18 collection agency as well as the creditor.
19 Synchronization and updating of these two
20 systems of record is important and may be subject
21 to time lags.

22 Recently we have heard that some

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 lenders are requiring their collection agencies
2 to work from the lender's collection system and
3 therefore the lender's system of record, meaning
4 that all financial and demographic information
5 is maintained at the lender which minimizes the
6 risk of systems being out of sync.

7 When there are two systems of record
8 the timeliness of financial and demographic
9 updates is often dependent upon how
10 sophisticated the players are. The more
11 sophisticated the lenders and agencies the more
12 likely these updates are timely and accurate.

13 Most companies have elaborate
14 balancing and reconciliation routines to ensure
15 that errors are found and fixed quickly. But
16 still, timeliness can be an issue as well as the
17 intersection between when the information flows
18 from the lender to the agency to the credit
19 reporting agency and through the ecosystem.

20 If the consumer doesn't pay an
21 agency it is likely that the lender will recall
22 the account and place it with another agency.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Again, this is fed from the lender to the second
2 or third or subsequent agencies so that any
3 information that the first agency gathered such
4 as disputes or the reason the consumer may not
5 be paying is not available to subsequent
6 collectors and must again be conveyed by the
7 consumer to the new collection agency.

8 Furthermore, it is possible that
9 agency 1 receives an account for a payment that
10 is now with agency 2. This needs to get
11 reconciled so the lender gets paid and agency 2
12 gets paid, and the information reported to the
13 reporting agencies and the balance agency 2 is
14 trying to collect is accurate. Again,
15 timeliness and accuracy of this information
16 transfer can become an issue.

17 As these agencies may also report to
18 the credit reporting agencies, at least
19 theoretically the other agency ceases
20 reporting. Otherwise the same credit line may
21 be reported multiple times.

22 But this takes discipline within the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 collection agency as credit reporting may often
2 not be part of their primary business. Many
3 lenders do not allow their agencies to report to
4 CRAs as long as they still own the account as they
5 wish to control reporting of their accounts.

6 At some point a lender may decide
7 that the best recovery strategy is to sell the
8 account. Usually this occurs when the lender
9 feels the sales price exceeds the net present
10 value of the expected stream of collections.

11 But a sale can also occur for other
12 reasons. For example, capacity amongst its
13 collection agencies or a feeling that collection
14 efforts have been exhausted.

15 There has been a lot written about
16 the discount to face value buyers may pay to
17 obtain these accounts. Frequently the
18 expression "pennies on the dollar" is used. In
19 my experience virtually all sales of distressed
20 consumer debt are the result of a competitive
21 bidding process.

22 The discount reflects the market

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 valuation of the debt and is a function of the
2 expectation of collectability by the buyer, the
3 seller and other bidders.

4 Once a debt sale occurs information
5 generally flows from the selling creditor to the
6 debt buyers but little to no information flows
7 from the buyer to the bank. An exception to this
8 may be the buyers may request information from
9 the bank. For example, copies of statements or
10 other documents. As you will hear later the FTC
11 found that there were quite often limits or
12 restrictions on how much, how often and what
13 types of documents buyers may receive, and how
14 much it would cost the buyer to obtain them.

15 It is also important to note the
16 information given by the lender to the debt buyer
17 for collection purposes is minimal. Usually it
18 is an electronic spreadsheet that contains basic
19 demographic information and some financial
20 information. Usually the same type and amount
21 of information that the lender originally
22 conveyed to its collection agencies.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 As part of the purchase usually the
2 buyer obtains the right to obtain some
3 documentary evidence such as statements,
4 applications, affidavits, and things of that
5 sort. Again, there may be limits to how many
6 documents the buyer can obtain, how often, and
7 for how long they can obtain them, and there may
8 be an additional charge for these documents.

9 As time elapses and the volume of
10 documents requested increases it is not unusual
11 for the price of documentation to increase as
12 well.

13 Debt buyers too may report to credit
14 reporting agencies at which point the original
15 lender and their collection agencies should stop
16 reporting or at least report that the account has
17 been sold.

18 In some cases debt buyers will also
19 use collection agencies or attorneys to collect
20 their purchased debts. This can be even more
21 confusing to the consumer as now they're getting
22 calls from a collector they've never heard about

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 a creditor, the purchaser, that they've likely
2 never heard of either.

3 Although some buyers and collectors
4 may disclose who the originator was there is no
5 federal requirement that this information be in
6 the initial g-notice to the consumer. To make
7 the debt even harder to identify purchasers have
8 a legal right to assess interest on their
9 purchased accounts. This can make the balance
10 unidentifiable to the consumer as well.

11 So now you have a collector that the
12 consumer has never heard of collecting for a
13 creditor/buyer the consumer has never heard of
14 about a balance that the consumer doesn't
15 recognize. Also, the consumer may report to
16 credit reporting agencies as well, further
17 confusing the consumer should they look at their
18 consumer credit report.

19 If an account remains uncollectible
20 with the first agency it is possible that the
21 buyer will recall the account and place it with
22 a secondary or tertiary collector, or retain an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 attorney to file a lawsuit. If a lawsuit is
2 filed a new process kicks in in which the
3 consumer is served a notice to appear in court.
4 Again, should the consumer receive the service,
5 and there is some evidence that service is not
6 always reflected accurately, there is a
7 probability that the consumer will not recognize
8 the creditor or the debt and fail to appear in
9 court.

10 Should this happen it is likely the
11 attorney will file a motion for default judgment
12 and if granted the consumer may be subject to
13 wage garnishment or asset attachment to satisfy
14 the debt. If the consumer does appear it seems
15 that quite often the plaintiff is unprepared
16 with documentary evidence as quite a few of these
17 cases are dismissed.

18 If the buyer determines for some
19 reason that there is no point in filing a lawsuit
20 and they've exhausted their collection avenues
21 they may decide to sell the account to a
22 secondary buyer. Industry practice is to sell

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 accounts with the balance as it was when the
2 account was charged off by the original lender.
3 This means that any interest in fees the buyer
4 had assessed previously have to be rolled back
5 or at least the original charge-off balance
6 reinstated.

7 The secondary buyer may now also
8 decide to assess interest. And if he calculates
9 on a different basis now the balance does not
10 only resemble the original charge-off balance,
11 it also doesn't resemble the balance the
12 previous owner was attempting to collect.

13 Additionally, it is important to
14 note that the secondary buyer has no
15 relationship with the original lender. Should
16 the secondary buyer wish to obtain additional
17 information or documents they must go through
18 the first buyer to go to the lender for it, which
19 can be time-consuming, error-prone and subject
20 to lack of fulfillment of the request.

21 Secondary buyers may decide to sell
22 as well, and again they convey information to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 their buyer. But if that buyer wishes more
2 information they must go back through the chain
3 potentially exacerbating the time, the errors
4 and confusion on the part of the consumer.

5 It is easy to see the potential for
6 errors and certainly the difficulty collectors,
7 attorneys, and debt buyers can have in obtaining
8 information and documentation to ensure that the
9 consumer could identify the debt as being
10 theirs. In this type of ecosystem it is no
11 wonder that consumers complain that they are
12 being called about debts they don't owe or debts
13 they don't recognize.

14 Recently we have heard that the
15 industry is taking steps to correct some of these
16 problems. Lenders are subjecting their
17 potential buyers to more scrutiny, wanting to
18 make sure they are dealing with more reputable
19 companies such as making sure they have audited
20 financials.

21 Lenders are also examining their
22 buyer processes for document handling and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 requiring contractually that their buyers only
2 litigate accounts for which they've obtained
3 evidentiary documents.

4 The DBA International, the
5 association of which many debt buyers are
6 members, recently instituted a certification
7 program to help regulate and police the
8 industry. Some lenders are requiring that
9 their buyers not outsource to third party
10 collection agencies and have in-house
11 collectors to collect on purchased debt.

12 And some lenders are restricting the
13 debt buyer from reselling their accounts, either
14 prohibiting it or requiring that the lender
15 approve the sale beforehand.

16 Agencies are feeling the pressure
17 too. Many lenders are consolidating the number
18 of agencies they use so many agencies are seeing
19 reduced market share and increased scrutiny of
20 their operations.

21 In some instances, banks are
22 changing the way they compensate their agencies,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 putting less emphasis on commission in the hopes
2 this would reduce the incentive for collectors
3 to push the envelope and perhaps violate the law.
4 This can lead to narrower margins for the
5 agencies.

6 Requiring the agency to use the
7 lender's collection system as I talked about
8 earlier reduces the agency's autonomy and their
9 ability to revise collection strategies.
10 Within both the debt-buying and collection
11 industry there is a move to consolidations as
12 players sell their portfolios or get acquired by
13 some of the larger, more sophisticated
14 participants.

15 The flow of information in the
16 collections ecosystem is complex and there are
17 many opportunities for missteps and errors. As
18 I said earlier the number of consumers involved
19 is large, estimated to be at least \$30 million
20 annually.

21 Even a relatively small error rate
22 can lead to a large number of consumers harmed.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Again, I welcome you to this conference and I
2 look forward to your input today as to how we can
3 work together to solve these issues and make it
4 easier for consumers to resolve their debts.
5 Thank you.

6 (Applause)

7 MR. DWYER: Okay. Thank you, John.
8 Well, we are going to break now. I'd like it if
9 we could start again at 10:40.

10 And just a quick note on seating.
11 We have a lot of reserved seating up front. I
12 think during the break we're going to take some
13 of those reserved seats away. So please feel
14 free to file in forward. Okay, thank you.

15 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter
16 went off the record at 10:19 a.m. and went back
17 on the record at 10:43 a.m.)

18 MR. DWYER: Okay, so I am not in fact
19 Heather Allen despite the name tent up here but
20 I'd like to call Heather Allen forward. Heather
21 is a senior attorney here in the Division of
22 Financial Practices at the Federal Trade

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Commission.

2 (Applause)

3 MS. ALLEN: Good morning, everyone.
4 I'm delighted to be here today to share with you
5 some of the highlights of a report that the
6 Agency released earlier this year called "The
7 Structure and Practices of the Debt-Buying
8 Industry."

9 We believe this report is the first
10 of its kind. And it represents the culmination
11 of an extensive, multi-year study of the
12 industry.

13 Before I begin let me make the usual
14 disclaimer that the views I express here are my
15 own, not those of the FTC or any individual
16 Commissioner. However, I will be referring
17 primarily to the Debt-Buyer Report which is a
18 Commission publication and does reflect the
19 Commission's positions.

20 The FTC commenced this study back in
21 late 2009 to gain a better understanding of the
22 industry. As the Commission has said

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 previously the advent and growth of debt buying
2 has been the most significant change in the debt
3 collection business in recent years and thus
4 it's important to us for policy and law
5 enforcement purposes that we have a very good
6 understanding of it.

7 As part of the study we wanted to
8 explore any possible links between debt buying
9 and some of the consumer protection concerns
10 that we've seen in the debt collection industry,
11 and in particular information flow issues that
12 may lead to collection attempts against the
13 wrong consumer or for the wrong amount.

14 The primary source of data for this
15 study came directly from nine of the largest debt
16 buyers in the U.S. In 2008 they collectively
17 purchased over three-quarters of all debt sold.

18 The Commission issued to these nine
19 debt buyers what are known as 6(b) orders that
20 required them to produce extensive data about
21 their business practices and how they receive,
22 acquire, and transfer information about

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 consumer debts.

2 In response we received from the
3 debt buyers data from more than 5,000 portfolios
4 that they purchased during a 3-year period
5 between 2006 and 2009. Within those 5,000
6 portfolios there were nearly 90 million consumer
7 debt accounts with a total face value of almost
8 \$143 billion.

9 Now, the vast majority of the
10 portfolios that the study debt buyers purchased
11 were bought from original creditors as opposed
12 to resellers of debt. And most of them were
13 portfolios of credit card debt although we did
14 see portfolios of all other types such as
15 medical, telecommunications, utility and the
16 like.

17 Now, there are some important
18 limitations to the study that are mentioned
19 throughout the report. I just want to mention
20 two of them.

21 First, we did not obtain data from
22 smaller debt buyers or from debt buyers who

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 purchased most of their debt from other debt
2 buyers, the resellers. And as it stated in the
3 report the Commission's experience suggests
4 that those types of debt buyers that are likely
5 to be a source of significant consumer
6 protection problems and may be an area of further
7 study.

8 In addition to the data we received
9 from the nine debt buyers we also considered
10 research and professional literature related to
11 debt buying as well as publications from
12 industry, consumer groups. And we met with some
13 interested shareholders such as consumer
14 advocates, industry representatives and the
15 CFPB.

16 And of course we relied on our own
17 extensive experience in debt collection. The
18 FTC in the past three decades has brought more
19 than 80 law enforcement actions against debt
20 collectors.

21 Now the report does provide a good
22 background on the legal framework for debt

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 buying as well as the history of the debt buying
2 market and an explanation of the debt buying
3 process. Many of those topics were touched on
4 by the previous presentation so I'm going to skip
5 over them now but please if you haven't had a
6 chance you can view the report in its entirety
7 on the FTC's website at ftc.gov.

8 Now moving straight to some of the
9 findings in the report. In terms of the prices
10 paid we found that on average the buyers in our
11 study paid 4 cents for each dollar of debt. And
12 our economist did a statistical analysis to help
13 determine what factors tended to influence the
14 price of the debt.

15 We found that buyers paid less for
16 older debt not surprisingly. And we saw that
17 the type of debt also mattered. Relative to
18 credit card debt we saw that buyers paid
19 substantially more for mortgage debt and
20 significantly less for medical and utility debt.

21 The buyers also paid less for debt
22 where sellers had previously hired third party

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 collectors. Now we did not find a significant
2 difference in price for debt that was sold by
3 resellers as opposed to the original creditors
4 after we controlled for other factors like the
5 age and the type of debt.

6 As part of the study we also took a
7 look at a sampling of some of the purchase and
8 sale agreements that the buyers and sellers of
9 debt entered into during these debt sale
10 transactions.

11 And it does appear that the sellers
12 draft these documents. We noticed that when
13 different buyers entered into agreements with
14 the same seller the structure, organization, and
15 phrasing of these agreements tended to be the
16 same.

17 Now, of course there were some
18 differences across the different sellers in the
19 terms and conditions, but there were a few
20 features that were fairly common that I would
21 like to highlight.

22 First, the debt were generally sold

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 as is. That is, sellers typically disclaimed
2 all representations and warranties regarding
3 the accuracy of the information they provided
4 about individual debts.

5 Most of the contracts also provided
6 very limited put-back rights. In other words,
7 if a buyer discovered there was missing or
8 inaccurate information about any of the
9 individual debts there was usually no right to
10 put back that debt or get a refund from the
11 seller.

12 There were also typically
13 limitations on the rights of buyers to acquire
14 documents about the debt. Usually the sellers
15 would provide a certain number of documents at
16 no charge up to a certain period of time,
17 generally 6 months to 3 years after the sale of
18 debt.

19 And once that maximum number of
20 documents was reached or after that period of
21 time the buyers would typically charge between
22 \$5 and \$10 per document. And there would

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 usually be a point of time after which the
2 sellers would no longer be obligated to provide
3 any documents at all.

4 Also in the contracts usually the
5 original sellers had no obligation to provide
6 documents to secondary and later buyers. So as
7 was mentioned in one of the previous
8 presentations those requests had to be forwarded
9 up the chain through their original purchaser.
10 And sometimes these resellers charged fees of
11 their own to request these documents.

12 One final note about the purchase
13 and sale agreements. We also often saw
14 restrictions in how buyers could use the names
15 of the original creditors in communications with
16 consumers.

17 For example, some contracts
18 expressly forbid buyers from using the name of
19 the original creditor in the subject line of
20 letters sent to consumers. And as the
21 Commission said in the report it's these types
22 of restrictions that can make it more difficult

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 for consumers to identify the debts.

2 We also took a very close look at the
3 information and documentation that the debt
4 buyers received about the debts. There are a
5 lot of numbers and tables in the report that I
6 can refer you to. You can go in and look how
7 often, for example, a consumer's home phone
8 number was included in the data file that was
9 given to the buyer upon the sale.

10 So I'm just going to highlight a few
11 things here. First, we found that buyers
12 typically did have all the information that the
13 Fair Debt Collection Practices Act currently
14 requires buyers to provide consumers in the
15 validation notices that are sent to consumers at
16 the beginning of the collection process. And
17 that's namely the amount of the debt and of
18 course they know the name of the current owner
19 of the debt who is the debt buyer itself.

20 But we found that the buyers also
21 typically received from sellers additional
22 information that could help consumers identify

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that debt if that information were included in
2 those notices. That includes the name of the
3 original creditor, the original creditor's
4 account number, the date of last payment and the
5 date of charge-off.

6 Again, those are all pieces of
7 information that we found in our study the buyers
8 usually did get. And that, as we mentioned in
9 the report, may be helpful to include in notices
10 sent to consumers to help consumers identify the
11 debt.

12 There were some pieces of
13 information that buyers typically did not get in
14 our study. They did not get dispute and
15 verification history. And as stated in the
16 report this type of information, knowing whether
17 a consumer had previously disputed a debt could
18 be very relevant to debt buyers in assessing
19 whether the consumers in fact owed the debt or
20 if the amount of the debt is correct.

21 The buyers also typically did not
22 receive information that would allow the buyers

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 to break down the amounts owed into principal,
2 interest and fees. And again, the Commission
3 has previously found that that type of
4 information also would help consumers in
5 determining whether the amount owed is
6 incorrect.

7 In terms of account documentation we
8 found that buyers obtained very few documents
9 about debts at the time of sale or afterwards.
10 For example, at the time of sale buyers received
11 documents for just 12 percent of debt accounts.
12 And those were highly concerned within
13 particular portfolios the vast majority of which
14 were credit card portfolios.

15 Now, if the buyers did receive
16 documentation it was usually one of three types:
17 account statements, terms and conditions, or
18 account applications.

19 We also looked at the information
20 that debt buyers conveyed when they resold debts
21 to later debt buyers. And we found it was very
22 similar to what they were originally provided.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 So in other words these debt buyers
2 were not discarding information they received
3 from original creditors but they were also not
4 supplementing it with information to reflect
5 their own experience in collecting on the debts.

6 In terms of the dispute rate we found
7 that consumers disputed 3.2 percent of all the
8 accounts on which debt buyers attempted to
9 collect themselves as opposed to sending out to
10 third party collectors. And if this 3.2 percent
11 rate were applied across the entire debt buying
12 industry it would result in consumers disputing
13 a million debts a year. And as the Commission
14 stated in the report this is a significant
15 consumer protection concern.

16 However, even this 3.2 percent rate
17 likely understates the prevalence of
18 information problems. For example, consumers
19 may not receive the validation notices. Those
20 that do may not open them, may think they're junk
21 mail, or may not even bother sending in a
22 dispute.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 The rate may not be reflective of the
2 industry overall. As I mentioned earlier we did
3 not survey the smaller debt buyers, the debt
4 buyers who purchase largely from resellers.
5 And the dispute rate does not include disputes
6 raised in third party collection efforts.

7 One final note on the dispute rate.
8 I will say our analysis did not reveal any
9 statistically significant relationship between
10 the likelihood of a debt being disputed and a
11 debt's age or face value.

12 We also took a look at how often debt
13 buyers verify debts that consumers disputed.
14 As you know under the FDCPA if a consumer
15 disputes the debt in writing within 30 days of
16 receiving a validation notice the collector must
17 cease collection efforts on the debt until the
18 collector obtains verification of the debt.

19 In our study the debt buyers
20 reported that they verified about half of all
21 disputed debts. They were more likely to verify
22 debts obtained from the original creditor as

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 opposed to other debt buyers. They were less
2 likely to verify debt that was more than 6 years
3 old compared to debt that was less than 3 years
4 old. And they were less likely to report
5 verification of medical, telecommunications,
6 and utility debt as compared to credit card debt.

7 Some caveats about this
8 verification rate data. The Commission itself
9 did not determine that the debts were verified.
10 These were all self-reported rates of
11 verification by the buyers and the Commission
12 does not know what the buyers did to verify the
13 debts.

14 In terms of resale of disputed debt
15 our survey found 2.9 percent of disputed debts
16 were resold. And that breaks down to 4.9
17 percent of verified -- or self-reported as
18 verified disputed debts and 0.8 percent of
19 unverified disputed debts.

20 Now, only two of the debt buyers in
21 our survey had the data on this topic, the resale
22 of disputed debt. So this is another area where

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 further study may be needed.

2 The final major topic that the
3 report covers is debt age. We found in our study
4 that most of the debt was not particularly old
5 or beyond the statute of limitations. In most
6 states the statute of limitations for credit
7 card debt is between 3 and 6 years old. And in
8 our study almost 70 percent of the debt was less
9 than 3 years old, and just a little over 12
10 percent was older than 6 years.

11 Now, again I note that our study, we
12 were looking at buyers who generally bought from
13 the original creditors so we would expect them
14 to have newer debt. And indeed when we isolated
15 portfolios that were bought from resellers we
16 saw that the age of the debt did increase.

17 We did not obtain data on how often
18 the debt buyers filed suit on out-of-statute
19 debts, but we did find that debt buyers generally
20 know the age of the debt they are collecting
21 because they do typically receive the date of
22 last payment or the charge-off date.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Now of course there are a number of
2 questions the study did not address including
3 why buyers did not seek more information or
4 documentation post sale, or why nearly one-half
5 of disputed debts were not verified.

6 It also did not address the
7 litigation practices of debt buyers which is a
8 frequent source of consumer protection problems
9 as noted in one of the FTC's prior reports and
10 as will be discussed this afternoon. And the
11 study also did not directly examine the accuracy
12 of the information that buyers receive and use.
13 And as the Commission notes in the report it's
14 these and other areas of debt buying that may
15 benefit from further study.

16 Thank you again for your attention
17 and again if you want to read the whole report
18 it is available on the FTC's website. Thank
19 you.

20 (Applause)

21 MR. DWYER: Okay. Thank you,
22 Heather. Just a few announcements before we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 enter into the first panel discussion.

2 Just so that people know, we've been
3 getting questions, this morning's presentations
4 will eventually be posted online at our event
5 website. That website is -- the URL is a little
6 long, but ftc.gov/bcp/workshops/lifeofadebt
7 which is this workshop's title.

8 And the FTC policy reports that
9 we've been referring to over the course of the
10 morning are posted there now. But in a matter
11 of a few days I think the PowerPoint
12 presentations we've had will be online.

13 I'd also like to let people know that
14 as we enter into the panel discussions now is the
15 time to be asking questions. So please fill out
16 question cards if you do have questions for the
17 panels. We're in a little bit of a time crunch
18 to answer them but we'll take as many of them as
19 we can. When you have filled out a question card
20 please just wave it up and we'll have volunteers
21 coming around to pick them up.

22 Okay. Well, then at this time I'd

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 like to call up Tom Kane from the Federal Trade
2 Commission and the members of the first panel.

3 MR. KANE: Thank you, folks.
4 Welcome to the first of our four panels. We're
5 hearing that the mics are -- people can't hear
6 sometimes on the webcast unless we're talking
7 close to the mic, so let's -- I guess if you can
8 hear it like this, you can hear the reverb, then
9 you know people on the webcast can hear you.

10 So our panel today, the first panel,
11 is called "Information Available to Debt
12 Collectors at the Time of Assignment or Sale."
13 But in fact we're going to go -- we're going to
14 talk about that and we're also going to talk
15 about the information that debt collectors
16 convey to consumers in their Section 1692(g)
17 validation notices and the information in their
18 preliminary collection calls.

19 So we're going to do our best to
20 narrow it to just that early part of the
21 collection process. We're going to try not to
22 talk about the dispute process or the litigation

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 process which will be talked about in the next
2 two panels. It'll be hard, but we'll do our
3 best.

4 So I'll also ask you folks that, if
5 you're submitting questions, please have them
6 focus on this first part, the information that
7 debt collectors obtain early on and also the
8 information that they share with consumers.

9 So now I'll ask the five panelists
10 to introduce themselves and give a couple of
11 sentences about their organization. And so
12 we'll start -- we'll go in alphabetical order
13 because that seemed to work out so well with the
14 tents.

15 MR. HASTAK: Okay, so I guess that's
16 mine. I'm saying that without any fumbling so
17 I managed the alphabetical order well.

18 I'm Manoj Hastak. I'm professor of
19 marketing at the Kogod School of Business at
20 American University. And I'm also a longtime
21 consultant at the Federal Trade Commission on a
22 variety of issues related to consumer

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 perception, consumer information processing and
2 interpretation of information, including
3 disclosures.

4 And so I'm assuming I've been
5 invited to be on the panel because of my work on
6 disclosures. I've worked on a number of
7 different projects at the FTC and at other
8 agencies on disclosures, both very short
9 disclosures and disclaimers in advertising and
10 much longer disclosures and communication
11 efforts, such as the ones we'll be talking about
12 today.

13 MS. LYONS: Thank you. I'm Loraine
14 Lyons. I'm the senior vice president and
15 general counsel for FMA Alliance, a third party
16 collection agency.

17 I've been in the collection industry
18 for 20 years, and my involvement includes that
19 I am active with the American Collectors
20 Association of Texas and I'm a board member for
21 ACA International, the credit and collection
22 industry trade association.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 In our industry, we do service a
2 diverse set of clients and that's been mentioned
3 earlier. We do service government clients,
4 financial institutions, retailers, healthcare
5 providers, and asset buyers. And the data we
6 receive is going to be dependent on the type of
7 debt we're collecting.

8 In our collection efforts, we will
9 have telephone calls to consumers. We will send
10 letters to consumers. We will identify the
11 creditor, the amount of the debt, include the
12 validation notice that's been referred to as the
13 G notice.

14 And we've evolved, too. Nineteen
15 seventy-seven was a long time ago. Our industry
16 recognizes that consumers need more information
17 to identify debts that have been sold or to
18 identify debts where the creditor is not the name
19 they're familiar with, like a retailer, even a
20 hospital. So we do provide additional
21 information to help consumers.

22 In our pre-litigation process that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 we're going to keep the focus here, our industry
2 wants to do what's best for the consumer, whether
3 it's pre-litigation or litigation. We do want
4 to do what's best for the consumer.

5 But in the pre-litigation process,
6 we feel that what would be important to help the
7 consumers establish a higher level of confidence
8 is to have uniform national standards based on
9 best practices. And with these standards we can
10 achieve the goal to help the consumer understand
11 the debt being collected.

12 On behalf of ACA International and
13 FMA Alliance, I want to thank the FTC and the CFPB
14 for providing this opportunity to be on this
15 panel. Thank you.

16 MR. PAUKEN: My name is David
17 Pauken. I am the chief executive officer of
18 Convoke Systems. Convoke is a software company
19 located here in the Washington DC area,
20 Arlington, Virginia.

21 Convoke has developed a software
22 solution that enables two-way information

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 mobility between credit issuers and their
2 collection channel partners. These collection
3 channel partners include collection agencies,
4 legal networks, collection attorneys, and debt
5 buyers.

6 The vision of the company is to bring
7 what we call information integration to the
8 collections industry by automating processes.
9 And we do that by reducing friction in the supply
10 chain of information.

11 Convoke provides access to all forms
12 of data, documents and audio files through a
13 cloud-based information exchange platform.
14 And it contains tools for issuers and other users
15 to bring security, vendor oversight, the ability
16 to audit, edit, track and analyze the
17 information. We've also developed tools to
18 track chain of title for sold debt.

19 Our customers and our users include
20 credit issuers and their collection channel
21 partners, and simultaneously serves consumers,
22 industry and the regulatory environment.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Convoke is one of several technology companies
2 that operate in this space that try to bring
3 information mobility to the industry. Thank
4 you.

5 MR. RHEINGOLD: I'm Ira Rheingold.
6 I'm the executive director of the National
7 Association of Consumer Advocates. We're the
8 association of private attorneys, legal
9 services attorneys, public interest attorneys
10 who represent consumers in courts across this
11 country every single day.

12 The perspective I hope to bring this
13 morning is probably a little bit different than
14 a lot of people here. I believe that the debt
15 collection system is broken.

16 I think that it's fantastic -- I'm
17 really excited to be in a room packed like this
18 today because I think people are on notice that
19 there are substantial problems in this industry;
20 that there are things that need to be fixed; that
21 we cannot go on like this anymore.

22 We cannot -- the damage that's being

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 done both to our economy and our judicial system
2 by the bad debt collection practices that we see
3 every day. I have conversations every single
4 day with consumer attorneys across this country
5 and the abuses that we see, the poor information
6 that we see throughout the process is causing
7 great harm, particularly to the communities that
8 we care most about, low- and moderate-income
9 communities.

10 And we think that our economic
11 recovery in many ways is dependent upon getting
12 some of this debt overhang taken care of and
13 making sure that consumers aren't forced to pay
14 debt they don't owe but in fact can contribute
15 to our economy in a more productive way. And I'm
16 very pleased to be here today.

17 MR. TEWELL: Thank you. Hi,
18 everyone. Larry Tewel. I'm in the Consumer
19 Credit Solutions Division of Wells Fargo, where
20 my primary responsibilities are for card
21 collections and specialty accounts. Specialty
22 accounts include outstanding unpaid consumer

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 debts.

2 I'm also an active member at
3 Consumer Bankers Association where I'm vice
4 chair on the Default Management Committee.
5 It's a privilege to be here today representing
6 the industry.

7 And I think the only thing I'll offer
8 and we can get underway, Tom, is there's been
9 much said this morning already about the
10 importance in resolving unpaid consumer
11 obligations as it's contributory toward credit
12 availability and credit affordability.

13 The one thing that hasn't been said
14 yet from the creditor-seller perspective is that
15 creditors only sell unpaid consumer financial
16 obligations after every effort has been made to
17 work directly with their customers that we care
18 so much about. Thank you. And we appreciate
19 the opportunity to be here.

20 MR. KANE: Great. Thank you,
21 Larry. As we can hear we're getting this
22 feedback and I'm told by people who know more

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 about this than I do that it's cell phones that
2 are somehow near --

3 (Laughter)

4 MR. KANE: I don't know, it could be
5 mine. I have six. One of mine could be doing
6 it. How are we doing? I think that's it. I
7 think back pocket is probably good.

8 So as I said, we're going to talk
9 about information received by debt collectors
10 and then information conveyed to consumers.
11 And so first we're going to talk about
12 information received by debt collectors.

13 And I'm going to break that down even
14 further and start out, let's talk about
15 contingency collectors, that is, often called
16 collection agencies. And then we'll talk about
17 debt buyers.

18 So, what information do contingency
19 collectors currently receive -- or receive
20 access to -- at the time a creditor assigns a debt
21 to them. Do they get Excel spreadsheets? Do
22 they get media? What other stuff?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Some of it has been talked about this
2 morning already, but to the extent you guys can
3 tell us about that. Loraine, as a collection
4 agency representative, what do you all receive
5 when an account is assigned to you?

6 MS. LYONS: All right. Thank you,
7 Tom. Again, it's going to depend on the type of
8 a debt and the sophistication of the collection
9 agency and the creditor.

10 There are typically electronic
11 interfaces that -- where information is
12 exchanged through various software. Then
13 you're going to have some minimums. That's
14 common with all types of debt, which would be
15 like the name of the consumer, their address,
16 phone number, the amount that's due. Those are
17 very minimal requirements that are going to be
18 contained.

19 We're going to have access to data
20 depending on the type of debt, depending on the
21 creditor. In some cases, we have access to the
22 creditor's system to obtain this data, again

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 depending on the sophistication of the parties.
2 So it will vary and it varies widely.

3 But as an industry we want to have
4 the good data so that we collect legitimate
5 debts. That is our objective. We want to
6 contact the right consumer and collect the
7 legitimate debts.

8 MR. KANE: Great. Loraine, John
9 Tonetti mentioned a couple of different systems
10 that creditors seem to have. The customer
11 relationship management system, when everything
12 is going smoothly. Then the internal
13 collections system, and then internal recovery
14 system after charge-off. Do contingency
15 collectors tend to get information from the
16 internal recovery system?

17 MS. LYONS: Well, I can't comment
18 exactly which system we're getting the
19 information from, but I can tell you there is a
20 constant flow and exchange of information
21 between us and the creditors, between us
22 receiving data, us uploading new information

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 back to the creditor. And it's a daily process.
2 It's daily interface exchange of data.

3 MR. KANE: So you buy a portfolio of
4 30,000 accounts. There's some information that
5 is conveyed right from the beginning and then
6 there's some back and forth?

7 MS. LYONS: I'm talking from the
8 perspective of a third party debt collector, not
9 as an owner of a portfolio.

10 So there is exchange of data daily.
11 We may learn of a request for verification of
12 debt. We're going to notify our creditor client
13 of that and obtain the information that's needed
14 to satisfy the request.

15 We may also reflect a payment has
16 been made, or reflect a settlement has been
17 entered into. And so we have this constant flow
18 of information so that we are reconciling with
19 each other's systems.

20 MR. KANE: So, do you as a
21 contingency collector, do you receive any media
22 when you first buy -- now I referred to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 portfolio. I know that's what they call it when
2 you sell a bunch of debts to a debt buyer. Is
3 there a different term for a whole bunch of
4 accounts that are conveyed to a collection
5 agency?

6 MS. LYONS: Generally we might just
7 refer to accounts as being placed, placements.
8 Because we don't own the debt. And I think
9 that's some of the educational pieces that's
10 missing in the whole process, the process where
11 consumers aren't entirely clear of what is the
12 role of each party. Our role is to collect the
13 debt as a contingency collection agency. We are
14 not the owners of that debt. There are some
15 folks who are the owners of that debt and that's
16 a different role.

17 And then of course what I mentioned
18 earlier, there is some debt that's just
19 confusing to the consumer because they're used
20 to seeing on, say, a charge card my retailer.
21 This is where I went to buy my goods. This is
22 where I went to get my hammer and nails. But

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that's not the creditor. It's a different name.

2 And so that's when we would
3 communicate to the consumer that, yes, the
4 creditor, because required by law I have to
5 disclose who's the creditor that's owed the
6 debt. But then to let them know that they're the
7 creditor that issued that card for you. The
8 store that you're familiar with, and we will give
9 them the name of that store.

10 Because again we believe to have any
11 type of effective exchange you've got to have
12 good communication on both parties.

13 MR. KANE: Thanks. And so, Larry,
14 it's my understanding that Wells Fargo sells
15 debt but also places debt with collection
16 agencies. Is that right?

17 MR. TEWELL: I think what I'll do is
18 say instead of focusing on Wells Fargo let's
19 focus on what does the industry do.

20 And the way I would couch that is
21 creditors in general have four primary options
22 when debt has gone unpaid for a duration that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 causes us to comply with charge-off
2 requirements.

3 And those four primary options are
4 to work the unpaid debt internally, inside the
5 bank somewhere. We could indeed as an industry
6 place it with an agency. Third, we might sell
7 it into the debt-buying ecosystem. Or we may
8 choose to work with attorneys and litigate
9 through the judiciary across the country. So
10 those would be the four primary things that
11 creditors have at their disposal to work through
12 the need for all consumers' benefit to resolve
13 unpaid debt.

14 MR. KANE: And so when you -- when
15 creditors are conveying information to their
16 collection agencies do you have anything else
17 you think that the collection agencies are
18 receiving that we haven't mentioned yet?

19 MR. TEWELL: No. I mean I think the
20 industry in general provides the information
21 necessary for the consumer to recognize the
22 debt, to understand the debt, their financial

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 situation, and what their options are. I
2 wouldn't have anything to add to what Loraine
3 said.

4 MR. KANE: Okay, thanks. So Ira,
5 do you think the information that contingency
6 collection agencies are receiving at the time a
7 group of debts are assigned to them, is that
8 sufficient for them to collect do you think?

9 MR. RHEINGOLD: Well, I don't have
10 -- I mean, I'm hearing what's being said here
11 today. I don't have actual information about
12 what is being transferred.

13 I mean I have real concerns. I
14 think our biggest concern currently is the debt
15 buyer industry but I think there's also debt
16 collection practices that are off as well.

17 I think when we think about the
18 information that a debt collector has I think
19 it's important as Larry said that they have
20 information that the consumer can understand
21 what that debt is.

22 The original contract needs to be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 part of it. I think the original contract has
2 to be part -- one of the concerns that we always
3 have is that when consumers see the amount of the
4 debt that's owed it's not broken down.

5 Is that actually -- is that
6 information actually being provided? Do we get
7 information about what's the principal, what's
8 the interest, what's the fees. We have real
9 concerns that when the debt collection process
10 happens it's because you don't have that broken
11 down; you have interest on interest.

12 So I don't have the data, I can't
13 speak for the industry in terms of what
14 information they convey to each other, but I can
15 tell you that the concerns we have in terms of
16 the-- I think the key concerns are that the
17 original contract needs to be in place, the
18 credit history needs to be in place.

19 There needs to be an understanding
20 about what the amount is composed of so that the
21 consumer has a better opportunity to dispute if
22 necessary.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KANE: And you think this is
2 important at the very beginning of the process
3 before they collect.

4 MR. RHEINGOLD: I don't think
5 there's any doubt about it because I think that
6 information to start with is essential.
7 Because as the -- I mean I think it was sort of
8 as John Tonetti walked through sort of the life
9 of a debt. You know, the further you move away
10 from that original creditor it's sort of like a
11 game of telephone, right? The information gets
12 worse every time it moves along.

13 And I think when you begin that
14 process the -- if you're starting with
15 not-perfect information as you move along the
16 process, the information just is going to get
17 worse and worse and worse. So I think it's
18 essential that that first step of the process,
19 I think it's essential that the banks, the
20 credit, I mean all people who are sending debt
21 out to be collected have real information.
22 Track this stuff in ways that are meaningful and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 have the documents to back all of that up.

2 MR. KANE: Let's talk some about
3 debt buyers and what they currently obtain at the
4 time they buy a particular debt. To the extent
5 we can talk about particular debts rather than
6 portfolios, what information does a debt buyer
7 generally obtain about a consumer's account at
8 the time they purchase the debt? Do they get
9 Excel spreadsheets, media, collector's notes,
10 prior disputes? Larry, what's your
11 understanding of what debt buyers receive from
12 -- at least from primary creditors.

13 MR. TEWELL: Thank you, Tom. I'm
14 going to cheat and I'm going to reference the FTC
15 study that was done because it represents the
16 industry as a whole. And I think what they said,
17 and I'm just going to read this, was common was
18 the consumer name or names, account number or the
19 last four digits, Social Security numbers, phone
20 numbers as was mentioned this morning, last
21 known address, date account opened, date account
22 charged off, and balance at the time of charge

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 off. So those would be the more common things
2 that are currently provided.

3 But I think what this topic really
4 moves us to is a point that I think a couple of
5 people have made. If we could have uniform
6 national standards relative to data and media,
7 that would go a long way to help all the
8 participants in the debt collection ecosystem
9 function well and most importantly would have
10 the tendency to improve the customer experience.

11 MR. KANE: Okay, thank you. I
12 think that's something we're going to talk about
13 before we close this session, some sort of
14 national standards.

15 So, Dave, you're with Convoke
16 Systems and you work I think quite a bit with debt
17 buyers. Can you tell us briefly again how does
18 it work? How does the system work? Who hires
19 you and where does the data come from and what
20 do you do with the data?

21 MR. PAUKEN: So a credit issuer
22 sells a portfolio to a debt buyer. They reach

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 their own financial arrangement, and they sign
2 a contract. Like any asset that's sold, there's
3 a contract behind it.

4 Following that sale, they would load
5 onto Convoke a listing of the accounts that
6 they've sold with generally all of the
7 information Larry just mentioned, plus some.
8 Often you will find in many cases principal
9 balances, interest balances, other information
10 breakdowns, Social Security numbers, what is
11 commonly called in the industry "row-level
12 data." And that information is provided to the
13 debt buyer. They confirm that that is what they
14 in fact bought.

15 And then different issuers have
16 different approaches to delivering documents.
17 Some deliver documents at the time of sale.
18 They'll provide the last 6 or 12 months of
19 statements. Others make them available upon
20 request, either through our system or, if
21 they're not using Convoke, another system and
22 get the documents as they need them. And that's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 how it works.

2 MR. KANE: Great. Okay. So what
3 sorts of documents -- are there any sorts of
4 documents -- I think you might have mentioned in
5 a previous conversation some kinds of documents
6 that your database could hold that you aren't
7 being asked to hold at this point?

8 MR. PAUKEN: We can capture just
9 about any type of document. I will say that the
10 predominant requirements from the debt buyers
11 are the charge-off statement and the last
12 statement that reflects either a payment or a
13 charge. We're generally able to deliver nearly
14 100 percent of those. Not 100 percent, but
15 nearly 100 percent, of those in a relatively
16 short period of time. And that seems to satisfy
17 many of the requirements of the debt buyer.

18 If that doesn't satisfy it and they
19 need applications, terms and conditions, we can
20 provide all of that information. And many
21 credit issuers are doing that with or without
22 Convoke. Our goal is to do that in a more

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 efficient way. But we have observed that the
2 industry does make an attempt to provide that.

3 MR. KANE: Okay. So the
4 information that debt buyers are obtaining at
5 the time of sale. Ira, does that seem
6 sufficient to you?

7 MR. RHEINGOLD: Guess what my
8 answer's going to be. But I want to pull back
9 for a second here because I think there's
10 actually a predicate here. And I am going to
11 talk about debt buyer information.

12 But I come out of representing
13 homeowners in the mortgage world and the fights
14 that we've had with the servicers. And we talk
15 about information that's being sold to the debt
16 buyers as if that information to start with is
17 reliable.

18 And I think that one of the
19 experiences that we've had over the last 4 or 5
20 years is I have real doubts, and I think anybody
21 who's been paying attention should have real
22 doubts about credit issuer's ability to maintain

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 good information.

2 I mean we've seen it time and again
3 where the amounts that they say are owed are
4 wrong. We've seen a consolidation in the
5 banking industry where systems from one bank to
6 another did not match. And you saw all sorts --
7 I mean how many bankruptcy claims are there where
8 proof of -- I mean there's a judge in New Orleans
9 who pretty much on a daily basis provides a
10 spreadsheet to the banks so that they can do an
11 audited account of the amounts that are owed
12 because banks have shown an inability to keep
13 records accurately. So I think that's a
14 predicate to our discussion here.

15 Because I think some of the
16 information -- so we talk about what the banks
17 provide to debt buyers. I think there are some
18 real internal questions about creditors and
19 about the information that they are keeping and
20 their ability to keep it accurately. And I
21 think we saw that in the mortgage market and I
22 think we see it even more in the debt market. So

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I think that's one point.

2 Now, in terms of the information
3 that's being sold I think we all believe in
4 having the marketplace sort of dictate some of
5 these things that are happening. And I would
6 just -- the question that keeps wrapping around
7 my -- I was talking to Dave beforehand. The
8 thing that keeps rapping me in my head and the
9 thing that I can't get my brain around is, if this
10 information is so accurate and it's so good, why
11 is it being sold for 3 and 4 cents on the dollar,
12 and 2 cents on the dollar, right? I mean I don't
13 understand that.

14 So I think if in fact you were
15 providing valuable information that would be
16 useful in terms of collecting debt, that
17 actually was reliable, that provides sufficient
18 proof that this was the right person and this is
19 the right amount of money that they owe, and
20 here's the original contract, and here's an
21 accounting all along, that would be worth a lot
22 more than 2 and 3 and 4 cents. But it's not.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And I think the market's valuation of that makes
2 my point, that the information being transferred
3 to the debt buyer is insufficient.

4 And then the question is, well, are
5 the debt buyers happy with that? Well, maybe
6 they're happy with it because they can sell --
7 I mean that goes into the discussions we're going
8 to have later today about how the use of
9 litigation maximizes the 2 and 3 and 4 cents
10 they're paying for this sort of information that
11 is at best tenuous.

12 MR. KANE: So I guess you have a
13 basic -- you question the data that banks have,
14 the original creditors have.

15 MR. RHEINGOLD: Right.

16 MR. KANE: I guess --

17 MR. RHEINGOLD: Just to an
18 additional layer.

19 MR. KANE: So let's -- for our
20 purposes today what kinds of documents or
21 information, whether it's media or whatever,
22 that debt buyers are not getting now should they

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 get at the time of sale? As opposed to having
2 available to them at the time of dispute or for
3 litigation.

4 MR. RHEINGOLD: Right. I mean
5 again I don't know why that information isn't
6 simply provided initially, and why that
7 information has to wait till the moment of
8 dispute. I think the system would work so much
9 better if in fact all of the information that
10 would be necessary to collect that debt,
11 including proceeding with litigation. And
12 there's a number of debt buyers we know that's
13 what their business model is. Their model is to
14 take this debt and litigate it.

15 I don't see any reason why the amount
16 -- what the information the debt buyer will need
17 to prove that in fact whether it's a court of law,
18 whether it's sufficient so that if a consumer
19 disputes a debt either from the G notice or on
20 a credit report I believe the information they
21 receive initially should be all of that
22 information. And they shouldn't have to go

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 back.

2 One, we've seen the contracts and a
3 lot of times they can't go back or they're
4 limited in how much information they should get.
5 I believe they should have all that information
6 at their fingertips at the moment of sale.

7 I think a lot of the issues that we
8 see today in terms of the disputes that are
9 happening, in terms of the problems in
10 litigation, would be mitigated if in fact that
11 information was provided at that initial moment.

12 MR. KANE: Okay, thanks. Larry,
13 what do you think? Should everything be
14 conveyed at the time of sale when you sell a
15 portfolio? Is it possible? Is it possible to
16 do something in between everything and what is
17 being conveyed now?

18 MR. TEWELL: Words like
19 "everything" are really hard to work with, but
20 a little bit of humor aside. This goes back to
21 the basic premise that it's not a matter of
22 information availability, it's a matter of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 information variability.

2 And so the idea that there are
3 different positions represented in this panel
4 and in this room introduces two basic things that
5 we can do as leaders of our industry to better
6 serve our consumers. And that's, one, create
7 the standards together rationally.

8 And, two, I'd like to really see some
9 good old-fashioned discipline around test and
10 control where, instead of folks representing
11 that they know what's best for the consumer,
12 instead learn by when we add a disclosure, we add
13 vernacular to a letter, that we then test and see
14 if that information indeed improved the consumer
15 understanding, consumer awareness.

16 So "everything" and "all
17 information" it's hard to work with, but the
18 basic premise of getting it right for the
19 consumer is a goal that we share in common.

20 MR. KANE: Okay, thanks. What
21 would be the benefits to having consumers -- I
22 mean having debt buyers receive more information

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 at the time, Ira? At the time of purchase.

2 MR. RHEINGOLD: I think it makes the
3 process work. I mean I think if in fact the debt
4 buyer gets all the information that the original
5 creditor has I think it just makes everything
6 that -- one, I think it could cost more money,
7 which I think would be good for the creditors.
8 And I think theoretically it should be better for
9 the debt buyers because I think it would be
10 easier for them to actually go ahead and collect
11 the debt.

12 I think when you provide -- I mean
13 I think we'll get into this. I mean this is sort
14 of a question down the line, but I think when you
15 provide that original notice I think you can
16 solve some of the problems about disputes when
17 all of that information is on that original
18 notice, right. So when was the date accrued,
19 who was the original creditor. We have your
20 original contract. Here is a breakdown of the
21 debt we owe.

22 I think some of the issues that I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 always hear from the industry are well, you know,
2 everybody just disputes it and it's just a
3 general dispute. And we verify it because we
4 don't really have a breakdown of information.

5 Well, in fact I think some of that
6 gets short-circuited. And I think some of the
7 issues that -- and some of the fighting that
8 takes place both in the letter process and in the
9 dispute process and later on in litigation would
10 get solved if in fact it was a common practice
11 that the debt buyer really was standing in the
12 shoes of the creditor and in fact had the full
13 information so that that collection would work
14 much better.

15 MR. KANE: Ira and Larry, what do
16 you guys think of some sort of technical
17 solution, some sort of repository similar to
18 Convoke Systems or something like that? Could
19 that solve some of these issues?

20 MR. RHEINGOLD: Well, I'll go
21 first. But the only reason I laughed when you
22 said repository is I think of MERS and I think

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of the nightmare that that created in the
2 mortgage industry. No offense to anybody here
3 who might be connected to MERS.

4 (Laughter)

5 MR. KANE: But you created a
6 nightmare if you were connected.

7 MR. RHEINGOLD: Nonetheless -- I
8 mean but I've always believed in the mortgage
9 place. I mean I think -- there's no reason why
10 technology can't do that. I don't think there's
11 any reason why this information can't be
12 created, why you cannot have that information in
13 a usable, reliable, legally reliable form and be
14 able to transfer it.

15 I don't think we have that system.
16 MERS certainly didn't do it. But is it
17 something that can be accomplished through
18 technology? I don't think there's any reason
19 why it can't be. I think the question really has
20 to be is what is this industry going to look like
21 in 5 years from now.

22 I mean we see it -- again, the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 parallels to me are so obvious in terms of the
2 unwillingness of banks to spend the money
3 necessary to make mortgage servicing work
4 properly. And I think it's a question of
5 expending capital for future gain. Building a
6 system where the information flows in a reliable
7 manner so that people can depend on it. I don't
8 think that's impossible.

9 I think there's a general
10 unwillingness to do it because it's going to
11 require initial capital outlays to make it work.
12 But I think fundamentally if we are -- we have
13 all of this technology at our hand. We've got
14 somebody here who works on the technologies. I
15 don't think any of this stuff is impossible.

16 I think there has to be a will. And
17 I think maybe it actually is going to require
18 regulatory pushes and/or litigation pushes or,
19 you know, to make that happen. But I think those
20 opportunities are there and I think it can work.
21 I don't see a willingness from the creditor side
22 for making that work.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And I think if I was a debt buyer
2 trying to collect debts I think ultimately if
3 they don't see -- I think the writing is on the
4 wall that this is the way this industry is going
5 to have to operate.

6 MR. KANE: Dave, do you have any --
7 I'm sorry, I cut Larry off. I guess you've
8 mentioned national standards. Do you have any
9 suggestions about things that could be in
10 national standards for what is conveyed at the
11 time of sale? And then I'll ask Dave. Larry,
12 I'll ask you and then Dave if you'd follow up on
13 what Ira and Larry have said.

14 MR. TEWELL: Well, first a couple of
15 things. The industry is very interested in
16 providing the information necessary for
17 consumers to understand their obligations,
18 their financial situation, and work through it.
19 So there's clearly a willingness on the
20 industry's part to make the information
21 available that benefits the consumer.

22 Second, we are huge proponents of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 technology. Technology equals efficiency, and
2 so obviously the credit-granting institutions
3 across the country are interested in being
4 efficient in all aspects of the ecosystem, and
5 we invest millions and millions of dollars every
6 year to make sure that's the case.

7 With respect to the specific
8 question about data, are there good ideas out
9 there. I think what you've heard today is that
10 some credit originators and sellers provide a
11 great deal of information and some provide less.
12 And so at the risk of repeating myself that's why
13 we need a standard.

14 The ideas that I see that are good
15 and would be beneficial include things like the
16 original creditor name. In that notice,
17 however, it's important not to confuse where the
18 obligation resides in terms of ownership. And
19 so we want to avoid that type of consumer
20 confusion.

21 Loraine mentioned that; while it's
22 not required, providing last payment date and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 amount are also potentially helpful. So yes,
2 the industry believes there are some additional
3 things that would be helpful to the consumer.
4 And I don't see any impediments to why we
5 couldn't make those things available.

6 MR. KANE: Okay. Great, thank you.
7 Dave, what do you think about how some of the
8 repositories, yours or some others, how they
9 might help with this information at the time of
10 sale?

11 MR. PAUKEN: I think a repository or
12 an exchange platform can bring great value to the
13 industry. There's no reason why you couldn't
14 have a defined set of data standards and document
15 standards that could be provided to any one of
16 the collection channels on placement or sale.
17 Everybody would agree on those standards, and if
18 as the debt moves from one collection channel to
19 another, from one agency to a lawyer to a debt
20 buyer, all of that information would be readily
21 available to whoever has a permissible purpose
22 to the account, if it's been placed to them or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 if it's been sold to them.

2 So I'm very interested in this area.
3 Obviously I have a business that focuses on it.
4 And I think it can be a big part of the solution.
5 Whether it's Convoke or any other technology
6 company out there.

7 MR. KANE: Thank you. I want to
8 move now to the information that debt collectors
9 convey to consumers in their validation notices
10 and when they first contact consumers by phone.

11 First, I want to talk about the
12 validation notices. And it's written
13 communications to consumers for which the FTC
14 has benefitted from Manoj's help for 20 years or
15 something like that, a long time.

16 So, Manoj, I think the validation
17 notice, the 1692(g) notice -- debt collectors
18 are required to notify consumers that if they
19 dispute within 30 days, the collection process
20 will be suspended until they provide
21 documentation. But debt collectors also must
22 provide the amount of the debt, the name of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 creditor to whom the debt is currently owed.

2 Some would say that some of these
3 disclosures, because they just track the
4 language of the statute, that they're hard for
5 a consumer to follow. How do you think these
6 disclosures to consumers might be improved?
7 What are your thoughts in general about sharing
8 information to consumers when debt collectors
9 contact them?

10 MR. HASTAK: Well, as you
11 mentioned, Tom, I've been working in this area
12 for some time. And it's an area fraught with
13 challenge and frustration, let me say that.

14 And I really want to make two broad
15 points. And then we can talk a little more
16 specifically about the disclosure at hand here.

17 But I think there's sort of a point
18 to be made stepping back from these specific
19 disclosures to the idea of how to develop
20 disclosures and how one tests them.

21 Larry mentioned the concept of
22 consumer testing, which is really half my pitch

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 today. And so let me start with that first.

2 It seems to me that the most
3 important point I can make is that disclosures
4 ought to be tested with consumer research. This
5 is not done as often as one might believe. In
6 a lot of situations when I am called in to comment
7 on disclosures, there is a reluctance to test
8 disclosures.

9 And part of the challenge is that
10 many disclosures simply look pretty clear on the
11 face of it. You know, people -- this is not just
12 lawyers, for example, developing disclosures.
13 There's a joke at least within the FTC that
14 lawyers with disclosures can be dangerous.

15 But even people who claim to be
16 experts in consumer research such as myself
17 often find that the disclosures that they've
18 created don't work. So I want to start off with
19 that. Disclosures often don't work. It's
20 quite a challenge to develop good disclosures.

21 Consumer testing can also be
22 expensive. That's part of the issue. People

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 are sometimes appalled when I tell them that a
2 qualitative study with 50 respondents is going
3 to cost -- I'm making this number up so don't
4 panic -- \$100,000. And people say that's \$2,000
5 a respondent. What is it that this person is
6 telling you that's so valuable?

7 (Laughter)

8 MR. HASTAK: You know, they are
9 charging more than most of the top lawyers
10 sitting in this room I think. So, but the value
11 of testing disclosures is not only that you learn
12 which disclosures aren't working. And I'll
13 give you some examples as we go forward here.
14 But also that you can look for unintended
15 effects.

16 And this is particularly important
17 in a setting where different audiences are
18 looking for different things from the
19 disclosure. And that's certainly true here.

20 So there are people who might be
21 looking at disclosures from the consumer's
22 perspective. What is it that the consumer

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 should learn? What is it that will maximize
2 consumer welfare, that will influence consumer
3 decision-making? Not bias them, but let them
4 make better decisions.

5 But then there are unintended
6 consequences. And one of the points that I
7 think folks talked about in an earlier call we
8 made was that if consumers understand, for
9 example, that they have the right to stop
10 communication from the collector, that this will
11 lead to more lawsuits.

12 I don't know if this is the case,
13 this is not my specific area of expertise, but
14 these kinds of tradeoff issues come up all the
15 time.

16 One quick example I'll give is work
17 I did on privacy disclosures under the GLBA,
18 which are complex privacy statements that
19 consumers get from banks or financial
20 institutions.

21 And initially it seemed very simple
22 to simply cleanly tell people whether a bank

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 provides opt-outs or not for their information
2 collection. I mean, this is pretty
3 straightforward. Consumers would like to know
4 if you give them choices and we should tell
5 consumers.

6 The testing revealed that when you
7 test a bank that doesn't give any opt-outs
8 because it collects no information or, sorry, it
9 shares no information, that that's probably an
10 ideal situation. I don't share, so I don't need
11 to give you a choice.

12 Consumers misunderstood that. The
13 lack of -- so consumers sort of have this opt-out
14 mentality that says that if a bank doesn't offer
15 opt-outs there's something shady going on here.
16 That's a very thorny problem. So designing
17 disclosures that are neutral that meet multiple
18 objectives is very challenging in the absence of
19 consumer research.

20 And finally, on testing the point I
21 would make, and this again ties into the comment
22 I think that Ira made. This notion that the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 better information will actually improve
2 consumer choice. They'll better understand
3 what is going on, they'll make better choices.

4 A long-term study after introducing
5 a disclosure is very important and again rarely
6 done. So we look at the FTC debt study, for
7 example, which among other things was looking at
8 what factors influence the price of a debt. It
9 was very interesting.

10 But it's just one idea. You could
11 do something similar after good disclosures have
12 been introduced to look at what are the factors
13 that influence consumers. Because, again, even
14 though good disclosures are desirable, it isn't
15 clear on the face of it that the disclosure will
16 necessarily impact consumer decision-making,
17 reduce the number of lawsuits, perhaps have
18 people more paying back their debt.

19 I mean I don't fully understand why
20 people aren't paying their debts, but it's got
21 to be a complex factor. And the role that
22 information plays in that process isn't clearly

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 understood. So, my main kind of plea would be
2 for looking at research as a way of improving
3 disclosures and testing their value, whether
4 it's very limited or it's substantial in
5 influencing consumer decision-making.

6 MR. KANE: Good. I'll ask you some
7 more about the disclosures that debt collectors
8 are providing now.

9 So, Loraine, what sorts of
10 information are debt collectors currently
11 providing to consumers in their validation
12 notices, their 1692(g) notices?

13 MS. LYONS: Well, commonly we will
14 track the statute as it's written. We will
15 provide the information that's required, you
16 know, the name of the creditor to whom the debt
17 is owed and the amount that's due. And then, of
18 course, tracking the language we'll inform the
19 consumer of how they can obtain verification of
20 the debt.

21 But then some industry members have
22 gone beyond that. Like I've mentioned, if it's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a retailer that's not the creditor they will
2 identify the retailer. Or even if it's an asset
3 buyer they're collecting for, not as the owner
4 of the debt but as an agency, some --

5 MR. KANE: An asset buyer is often
6 called a debt buyer?

7 MS. LYONS: Debt buyer, yes. Some
8 industry members will list the original creditor
9 and the current creditor, and the original
10 account number and the current account number.
11 That's not uncommon.

12 Because again we want to make sure
13 consumers understand why we're contacting them
14 and the debt that is owed. Those are important
15 elements.

16 And that's where we go back to if we
17 can have some uniform national standards based
18 on best practices with validation of research
19 that this does, this new information we're going
20 to give helps them, we're in favor of that. We
21 want to have a good experience with that customer
22 or with that consumer. That's important to us.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And I have to do this because my
2 experience in this industry has been diverse.
3 It has been with primarily collection agencies
4 but to think that the value of debt being sold
5 is based on the information is I think an area
6 we need to be careful with.

7 Because I can tell you 20 years ago
8 I worked for an asset buyer, a debt buyer who did
9 buy assets as you might commonly hear for pennies
10 on the dollar. We had everything. We had the
11 entire paper portfolio.

12 But the value is not necessarily of
13 the data received, it's the value of that
14 portfolio. And I can tell you the seller was the
15 government. Resolution Trust Corporation.

16 MR. KANE: So didn't the fact that
17 you had all this other stuff sometimes come in
18 handy? And sometimes make it easier to say to
19 the consumer, "I'm sorry, Mrs. Johnson, here's
20 the documentation that shows that you owe it."
21 Or, "We're sorry, Mrs. Johnson, as it turns out,
22 you're the wrong Mrs. Johnson."

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MS. LYONS: Not necessarily. It
2 gave us -- that information was available
3 quicker because we -- I was working for a debt
4 buyer. It was available to us to give to the
5 consumer who requested verification of the debt.
6 But it didn't make the debt more collectable.
7 It didn't make the debt more valuable. But it
8 was available.

9 And I think as we've moved in
10 technology, and I want to embrace technology
11 because having paper like that in today's
12 environment would just almost kill a national
13 forest. We want to be green in our ecosystem.
14 I think we can embrace like some new technology
15 or interfaces where we can house this
16 information that's critical, that will improve
17 the collection process.

18 But to know whether it will improve
19 or not, we're going to need some research and
20 some best practices.

21 MR. RHEINGOLD: I want to respond to
22 that a little bit. Because I think the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 information -- we talk about the lack. I think
2 there's minimal information being provided to
3 the debt buyers. And I think that's
4 intentional. And I think right now there's no
5 need to provide them with any more information
6 because of the way debts are collected today.

7 I think what we -- and again, this
8 is a later session and I know you want to keep
9 it here, but I don't think you can sort of ignore
10 the fact that the reason why minimal information
11 is necessary is because of the way debts are
12 collected today.

13 And that's the litigation model
14 where you overwhelm the courts and you don't need
15 a lot of information because 99 out of 100 times
16 people don't show up in court and that minimal
17 information will provide you with the ability to
18 get a judgment against that debtor.

19 And I think as we move to a new system
20 where courts will no longer rubber stamp
21 hundreds of cases, when we actually have a
22 judicial system that is fair and neutral, that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 doesn't simply take the word of an attorney
2 because they're overwhelmed in that courtroom,
3 then that information that we're talking about,
4 that I'm saying is necessary, will become
5 necessary.

6 Because that's going to be the model
7 for collecting the debts if in fact litigation
8 is the model that needs to be used. So I think
9 it all sort of flows together. And that
10 information is essential because I think that
11 litigation model is dangerous and is causing
12 enormous problems in this country and it will be
13 fixed.

14 MR. KANE: Larry, when you talk
15 about a national standard, is that something
16 that the Consumer Bankers Association is pushing
17 or is that something that you personally think
18 is a good idea?

19 MR. TEWELL: I'd say from my
20 conversations around the industry inside and
21 outside of associations and with other creditors
22 I think the industry recognizes that, if there

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 are standards that could be made common that make
2 the ecosystem work together more effectively,
3 that benefits everyone. So I think there's a
4 consensus generally speaking that if we can find
5 common ground it'll benefit everyone.

6 MR. KANE: Okay. Do you have any
7 ideas just personally of some additional
8 information that would be useful for debt
9 collectors to convey to consumers in their
10 validation notices? And then what should they
11 convey in a collection call?

12 MR. TEWELL: Well, first they
13 should be consistent between the collection call
14 and the letter certainly. And I don't want to
15 speak for the debt collection industry.

16 But just consumer, we're all
17 consumers. I'm a consumer. I think a couple of
18 good ideas are the original creditor name in the
19 proper context. I think the last payment date,
20 these are good things.

21 I worry about overwhelming the
22 consumer, and it's not because we don't want to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 provide the information. We as an industry
2 collectively and consumers do better when we're
3 mutually engaged. So it's important and in our
4 best interest to provide information so
5 customers can recognize a debt, can engage with
6 us, and then have it resolved.

7 The thing that Manoj is mentioning
8 and that I introduced was the concept of good old
9 basic test and control is that our experience
10 collectively as an industry is that if you
11 provide suddenly too much information and the
12 consumer begins to feel overwhelmed we shouldn't
13 be posturing up here about what's right to
14 include or not to include. We should be testing
15 and learning through that and making sure that
16 what those final standards work out to be truly
17 benefit the customer. That's what we're most
18 interested in.

19 MR. KANE: Okay, thanks. Before I
20 move onto talking about collection calls, I do
21 want to get Manoj's thoughts about what people
22 have said about validation notices. What are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 your thoughts?

2 MR. HASTAK: Sure. Going further
3 than Larry sort of mentioned. One of the
4 difficulties I think in this case is that you are
5 dealing with long, complex disclosures. It's
6 hard enough to design one-line disclosures, as
7 easy as that sounds. Testing often shows
8 problems with them.

9 But one of the issues with longer
10 disclosures is that it's tempting to use the
11 disclosure as a vehicle for consumer education.
12 And I mean, it's only natural. You're dealing
13 often with an area where the consumer really
14 doesn't know what the disclosure is trying to
15 accomplish.

16 We had that problem when we did the
17 privacy notices work, for example. We found
18 that people simply didn't understand a lot of the
19 terminology. They didn't know what
20 "affiliates" meant. In fact, people
21 misunderstood the concept of a privacy notice to
22 begin with.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 When you call something a privacy
2 notice, we found that people thought that meant
3 that that bank or that institution protects
4 their privacy. They didn't see it as something
5 saying here is where we tell you what we do and
6 what we do may be pretty bad from your
7 perspective or may not be. I'm not taking a
8 position here. So we recommended a change in
9 the name itself.

10 But you need to sort of try to
11 separate those two things out. And so my two
12 comments here are longer disclosures pose
13 particular problems where I think testing is
14 important. And disclosures provided verbally
15 are also very challenging because in a situation
16 where somebody calls you and in that process
17 makes you a disclosure. I'm sure you've all
18 gotten as just one example from somebody raising
19 money for your local fire department. And there
20 is a disclosure in there that says they are paid
21 to make that call. I've never been able to pick
22 up that disclosure. It's there if I listen very

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 carefully. But because it's presented in
2 context, the impact of the disclosure is
3 different.

4 And the context in an oral
5 presentation changes. It's malleable. It can
6 be changed maliciously or it could simply happen
7 accidentally. But even so it poses challenges
8 there. But it brings me back to the notion again
9 that testing is the only way here.

10 MR. KANE: Thank you. Loraine, is
11 the information that collection agencies or just
12 any debt collectors convey to consumers in a
13 validation notice, is that different from the
14 information that they convey to consumers in the
15 early debt collection calls where they're first
16 communicating with the consumer?

17 MS. LYONS: No, not necessarily.
18 We're going to in addition to the validation
19 notice what's required in their 1692(g). I mean
20 we're going to state we're a debt collector and
21 we're attempting to collect a debt and any
22 information obtained will be used for that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 purpose.

2 And then when we go into the
3 collection calls we're going to say the same
4 things, that why we're -- well, let me add that.
5 Yes, we will. Because when we're on the phone
6 with someone, we're going to identify ourselves.
7 And say if I'm the person, as an example, that's
8 making the call I identify myself. I'm Loraine
9 Lyons with FMA Alliance.

10 But I don't want to use FMA in
11 particular because I'm here for the industry.
12 So let's say I'm Loraine Lyons for Collector ABC
13 and I'm trying to reach a certain consumer. And
14 then I have to verify I've got the right party.
15 Because it's important that I convey information
16 I have with the correct party. So we go through
17 that process.

18 MR. KANE: In part because there's
19 a provision in the FDCPA, the Fair Debt
20 Collection Practices Act, that prohibits
21 disclosing information to third parties, is that
22 right? Is that your concern?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MS. LYONS: Yes. Yes. And also to
2 protect privacy. And secondly, it does me no
3 good to talk to the wrong person. So I want to
4 make sure I'm talking to the right person.

5 And then we will have the disclosure
6 of "I'm a debt collector." We will have other
7 disclosures. Some industry members are
8 recording calls, so they'll give a disclosure
9 that the call is being recorded. Because this
10 is a live conversation, it's different than a
11 written document.

12 And then they will discuss the
13 creditor, the amount that's due. If there's an
14 original creditor, there may be a conversation
15 with that.

16 The consumer may inquire about the
17 last payment, if we have that information, which
18 some placement files or debt collection files
19 will have that. So we can provide that
20 information, the last payment amount, if that's
21 helpful to the consumer.

22 But sometimes it's because the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 information we're disclosing is a live
2 conversation it can vary. And it can vary to
3 meet that consumer's situation.

4 They may be contacting us to find out
5 if they can settle the account. And then if we
6 get into conversations of settlement we may have
7 to disclose what we call a 1099 disclosure to let
8 them know that if they do settle the account
9 there may be tax consequences.

10 And so it can vary greatly between
11 what happens on a phone call versus a written
12 communication. But there's going to be some
13 minimums that's consistent in both oral
14 communications and written communications.

15 MR. KANE: Great. Thank you,
16 Loraine. If anybody has a very brief response
17 or follow-up, that would be great. Otherwise
18 I'm going to move into some of the questions that
19 folks have submitted to us. Great, I'll take
20 that as a -- I'll move into it.

21 So, let me see. Somebody asked the
22 question "Can we get concrete information about

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the incremental cost of uploading more
2 information, statements, et cetera." The
3 person asks, "Doesn't Convoke know this?
4 Wouldn't a bank know this?" So, Larry or Dave,
5 do you want to address this?

6 MR. PAUKEN: Certainly all
7 technology has costs, right. It's not free.
8 To provide the information that's being
9 discussed here today, whether it's data, a
10 standard, documents of any sort, it's not free
11 to provide that.

12 The issuers incur costs to deliver
13 it and pull it out of their systems. The debt
14 buyers incur costs to pull it in. The
15 collection agencies have costs to request and
16 obtain it. So it's important that as we think
17 about providing information in a more efficient
18 way that it also has to be cost effective.
19 Because if the price gets too outrageous then
20 there's no business here for anybody. And the
21 collection environment suffers.

22 We think that it can be done at a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 price that is very efficient for everybody
2 involved. And it depends on the unique
3 circumstances of the issuers primarily in our
4 business and their users. And so rather than
5 quoting specific dollars and cents, which I
6 think wouldn't make any sense in this venue, I
7 can say that it can be done at an efficient cost.

8 MR. TEWELL: And I would only add,
9 and this is my personal opinion so maybe the
10 industry friends won't beat me up too bad after
11 this, but I'm actually not concerned about the
12 cost. If it adds value, we'll find a way to do
13 it.

14 What I'm more concerned about on the
15 consumer's behalf is that throughout the
16 ecosystem when we move data, when we move media,
17 when we house it, are we safeguarding the
18 customer's information? Are we protecting
19 consumer privacy? And so those would be my more
20 specific concerns, if in fact there were
21 concerns to be had.

22 MR. KANE: Thanks. This question I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 think is best directed to Loraine. "Can you
2 comment further on advantages/disadvantages of
3 agencies utilizing the creditor system versus
4 using their own standalone systems?"

5 MS. LYONS: Well, again it's going
6 to vary by the sophistication of both parties.

7 So, if -- there is a benefit to using
8 a creditor system because it is a better system,
9 then I think that's a conversation that has to
10 be had between the creditor and the collection
11 agency.

12 Now, as far as benefits, I think
13 because I say the word "better," is it better.
14 Does it have more information that's meaningful
15 based on perhaps if we can get to some uniform
16 national standards that would be great.

17 But if that information can be
18 passed to the collection agency, then we're
19 really in the same position. So I think you have
20 to look at the parties involved and the type of
21 debt being collected. Those would be some
22 critical factors.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KANE: And here's one that I'll
2 throw out first to Ira and then anybody else.
3 "Do you think consumers would identify debts
4 more readily if a copy of the charge-off
5 statement was attached to the validation?
6 Would this be beneficial to consumers? Would it
7 be beneficial to collectors?"

8 MR. RHEINGOLD: I think a breakdown
9 of the cost, maybe the last billing statement
10 would be the most useful thing for consumers to
11 have. I'm not exactly sure what's in a
12 charge-off statement that internally the
13 creditor uses. If in fact it's the last
14 statement that has their account, and has the
15 cost, and shows sort of the life of that debt they
16 owed, I think that would be extremely useful.

17 I think one of the problems that we
18 see all along here is that people don't know what
19 the debt is. There's no connection to this
20 debt. You know, they get something from Midland
21 and it says Midland, you owe \$458.32 to Midland.
22 They're like, "Who's Midland? I have no idea

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 who that is." So I think the more information
2 you provide that sort of gives them some context
3 that this is in fact a debt related to them.

4 And I think some of the problems are
5 that -- I mean one is oftentimes we've seen far
6 too often the debt is not related to them. But
7 two, I think if a consumer actually sees that
8 this is a debt that they owe, then that makes the
9 process work that much better.

10 And I think, you know, I think that's
11 a necessary part of this process, that consumers
12 have enough information to make a decision.
13 Whether or not they're going to dispute this
14 debt, whether they're going to fight it, or
15 whether or not there's going to resign
16 themselves to figure out a way to pay for as much
17 -- pay what they can afford based on their
18 current economic situation.

19 MR. KANE: Thanks. Does anybody
20 else have anything else they want to add about
21 that question? Okay.

22 This is to Manoj. "How many

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 unsophisticated consumers could understand the
2 validation notice as written in the FDCPA?"

3 (Laughter)

4 MR. KANE: Can you suggest better
5 language?

6 MR. HASTAK: Thank you for putting
7 me on the spot there. Let me just make a side
8 comment before I get into the question. And
9 believe me, I'm not trying to duck it.

10 When I found out I was going to be
11 on this panel and I believe I've mentioned this
12 already, this is -- this particular debt
13 collection area is certainly not my area of
14 expertise. But I Googled -- "validation
15 notice" wasn't a term I had heard before and got
16 a whole bunch of hits on Google. Almost all of
17 them had to do with advising consumers on how to
18 ask the debt collector to validate the debt, if
19 I'm using that language correctly. It was quite
20 interesting.

21 But almost nothing on what a
22 validation notice looks like. I was trying to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 see an example or two of how the disclosure is
2 included in the notice whose main purpose is to
3 inform consumers that they owe a debt.

4 And so with that sort of background
5 let me just say having said that consumer testing
6 is the key it doesn't behoove me to now speculate
7 about how good or bad this disclosure is or how
8 it could be improved.

9 But let me just say one thing. One
10 of the things you find with complex disclosures
11 is that even the best disclosures achieve
12 moderate levels of comprehension and success.
13 And so, if you simply test even a good disclosure
14 in isolation, you may get numbers like 50 percent
15 of people get it, or 60 percent of people get it,
16 which allows everybody to declare victory.

17 The people who like disclosures say,
18 "Well, you know we are communicating well with
19 so many people." And the ones who don't like
20 disclosures say, "Well, people aren't getting
21 it. How good is this research? What have we
22 really accomplished here?"

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 So, the one thing that I think is
2 worth doing here, and in situations like this,
3 is creating more than one alternative. And you
4 could actually have alternatives coming from
5 different interest groups where people trying to
6 create disclosures that achieve different
7 objectives could try and create them.

8 And the testing would then sort of
9 look at the ability of these disclosures to
10 improve comprehension. I think that's the best
11 goal we can achieve.

12 Again, with the privacy notices
13 project that I keep going back to, these are
14 complex notices. And the original notices were
15 10 pages long and started with "We love you and
16 we would never hurt you in any way."

17 (Laughter)

18 MR. HASTAK: And then end on page 5
19 with, "We are sharing information with whoever
20 we please."

21 (Laughter)

22 MR. HASTAK: I'm going a little

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 beyond.

2 MR. KANE: I think we'll probably be
3 able to keep it under five pages I think. But
4 this is a good question. In fact, it's one that
5 I meant to pin down and really didn't. So I'm
6 glad somebody posed it. It might be one of my
7 people over here. But good question.

8 "Do the contingency collection
9 agencies or debt buyers get information about
10 consumer disputes with the creditor or even
11 previous collection agencies?" What do you
12 guys say about that?

13 MR. PAUKEN: I think currently I
14 don't see a lot of that happening. I will say
15 that the customers that we're working with, that
16 is on the table for them to begin to provide. So
17 I think there's a high level of interest to be
18 able to provide this information and it's just
19 finding a tool to be able to do that in an
20 efficient and effective way.

21 MR. KANE: So the consumer
22 information that we're talking about, are we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 talking about recorded phone calls? Is that a
2 possibility?

3 MR. PAUKEN: Well, everything is on
4 the table right now. I think back to some of the
5 points that have been made here before. It
6 might be helpful to identify what is the standard
7 type of information to provide for a dispute.
8 But I think anything is possible. Written
9 communication, audio recordings, anything like
10 that could be provided.

11 MR. KANE: Okay. Ira?

12 MR. RHEINGOLD: And I think you've
13 hit on a really important point. And part of the
14 consumer experience that is so sort of
15 disilluioning, both in the debt collection
16 dispute process and the credit reporting dispute
17 process, is we talked about earlier the life of
18 the debt and how it keeps getting resold.

19 And so what happens is a consumer may
20 dispute a debt and they may be right, or the
21 debtor certainly can't validate because they
22 don't have the original information, so they

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 take it off of the credit report, or they stop
2 collecting it because it was a valid dispute.

3 So what happens to that debt? Does
4 it go away? Does it disappear off the credit
5 report? No, it gets sold to a next -- somebody
6 next down the line who does the exact same thing
7 and doesn't have that information. And I think
8 that's a really essential part of making the
9 system work better is that history, when a
10 consumer disputes a debt, that that has to be
11 part of the information that gets transmitted
12 along that train.

13 MR. KANE: Loraine, what happens if
14 a consumer disputes to, say, the first
15 contingency collector that a creditor hires?
16 What does collection agency number one do with
17 that information?

18 MS. LYONS: Well, my experience in
19 the industry is that what would happen is there's
20 the exchange of information. So the initial
21 agency would then submit that information to the
22 creditor and the disputes would investigated.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 My experience is the creditors do
2 not want to give us disputed accounts. Now, and
3 keep in mind disputes are either justified or
4 unjustified. I have seen in various settings
5 where creditors have contemplated or have
6 actually seen some situations where creditors
7 will give us -- or not necessarily us in the
8 industry, give accounts with dispute
9 information not because they were justified.
10 They were not justified so that the agency is
11 aware of the situation.

12 And I can tell you one of the biggest
13 areas that consumers -- it has to do with
14 education. They may not be educated on the type
15 of debt they obtained, whether that debt is
16 something that would, say, be dischargeable in
17 the bankruptcy process. And so there may be
18 confusion in that and it's already been
19 investigated. And that information may flow to
20 various collection agencies so they're aware
21 that there was a previous unjustified dispute.

22 So that when it comes up again

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 instead of having the consumer go through the
2 process of disputing the debt in writing, obtain
3 verification of debt. I mean of course they can
4 request that and it will be fulfilled, but you
5 can have a good conversation about the debt.

6 MR. KANE: Great, thank you. So we
7 have 4 minutes until lunchtime. And it's a
8 brief lunchtime, so we'll end in 4 minutes. So
9 to do that, I want to ask each of you starting
10 in alphabetical order to give three to four
11 sentences on the subject of what we've been
12 talking about.

13 And because our goal today is to try
14 to move the ball forward, to try to reach
15 agreement, give suggestions for where there
16 might be common ground and what suggestions we
17 can have for making things better for consumers.
18 Manoj?

19 MR. HASTAK: I'm going to repeat a
20 couple of the comments I've made and throw in one
21 new idea related to designing disclosures.

22 Number one, I'd like to emphasize

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that developing good disclosures is challenging
2 activity. But number two, that testing is the
3 only route to having any chance of success,
4 especially with complicated disclosures.

5 Number three, that looking for
6 absolute levels of success with disclosures is
7 problematic. And that was, by the way, my point
8 with the FDCPA disclosure, Tom. I want to
9 emphasize I wasn't suggesting it was as bad as
10 the 10-page privacy disclosure. I don't want to
11 leave that impression. But rather that you want
12 to compare it to another disclosure, perhaps an
13 improved one, to see how much improvement you
14 get.

15 And one last thought I want to throw
16 in there is that standardizing disclosures
17 generally is a good idea but poses significant
18 challenges as well. And I've worked on several
19 projects where we've been able to get different
20 parties, again with different points of view, to
21 a standardized disclosure. Standardization
22 helps consumers. In my mind, there's no doubt

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 about it. Whether it achieves all the
2 objectives of the parties interested in the
3 disclosures is a somewhat different issue.

4 So rather than consumers seeing 10
5 different disclosures from different providers,
6 if there is a way to standardize so consumers see
7 the same language, the same format, again and
8 again. It reduces impediments to
9 comprehension. Thank you for the opportunity
10 to be on the panel.

11 MR. KANE: Great, thank you.
12 Loraine?

13 MS. LYONS: Thank you, Tom. I want
14 to pick up on one of Manoj's suggestions is the
15 standardized notice. Our industry would
16 welcome model language. And it would be uniform
17 to all consumers.

18 Our industry would welcome unified
19 standards in the pre-litigation context so that
20 consumers can have an expectation of information
21 that will be received. And I believe that will
22 help improve the level of confidence in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 collection process. Thank you.

2 MR. PAUKEN: Tom, I have a quick
3 observation and a recommendation. I'm new to
4 the industry, 3 years in the industry. I come
5 with no biases. And in my experience with my
6 customers and the customers that I'm talking to,
7 and that includes credit issuers, debt buyers,
8 agencies and attorneys, it's my belief that by
9 and large they're very interested in improving
10 their processes and benefitting the consumer to
11 the greatest extent possible and reasonable. I
12 honestly believe they're trying hard.

13 And I think from the consumer and
14 regulatory side, I think they're doing a very
15 good job of trying to understand the issuer and
16 collection side of things. So I believe the
17 environment is probably right for everybody
18 coming together to agree on the right approach.

19 And Convoke, or whether it's us or
20 anybody else, any other technology company out
21 there I think as part of that solution, we're not
22 the total solution, but part of it. And I would

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 just encourage the community to work towards
2 finding the common ground.

3 MR. KANE: Ira?

4 MR. RHEINGOLD: Well, I think I've
5 made my points a few times but I'll make them a
6 last time. I think it's in everybody's common
7 interest to make sure that when debt is sold the
8 information that it's sold with is complete in
9 every manner possible, including the disputes.

10 I think the only way this system
11 works properly is if the people who buy that debt
12 or collect that debt have complete access to
13 trustworthy information that is reliable and
14 everybody can rely on. And I think that's the
15 only way this thing can work.

16 And I really believe it's in
17 everybody's best interests. I'm just not sure
18 why we can't get there.

19 MR. KANE: And, Larry, wrap it up
20 for us?

21 MR. TEWELL: Thank you. I'll do it
22 and I'll even bring the microphone close. So

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 five quick things.

2 First, it's absolutely in the common
3 interest of all of us here to do what's best for
4 the customer and help them succeed financially.

5 Second, we want to provide all the
6 information necessary such that a customer can
7 identify the debt, understand their financial
8 situation, know what their options are, and work
9 through those. We want to be conscientious of
10 not overwhelming the consumer.

11 Which leads to my third point that
12 Manoj and I have been making today around the
13 importance of test and control to remove
14 posturing and to make sure the consumer is best
15 served.

16 Fourth, I'm going to say it in a
17 complete way. Uniform national standards
18 relative to data, media and then common
19 definitions relative to disputes and complaints
20 when interjected into the ecosystem will benefit
21 all the participants but most importantly the
22 consumer.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And then finally consumer
2 education. Financial literacy. And that's a
3 big topic but the piece that's most on my mind
4 relative to this panel is encouraging all
5 consumers to stay engaged with their creditors
6 because when they do the best possible outcomes
7 will occur.

8 And so that's how I see it at a high
9 level. And I know that the industry is
10 interested in working with government and others
11 to get it right. Thank you for having me.

12 MR. KANE: Thank you. And thank
13 you all, all the panelists, for your time and all
14 your thoughts.

15 (Applause)

16 MR. DWYER: Thank you everyone.
17 It's lunchtime now. We'll reconvene at 1
18 o'clock.

19 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter
20 went off the record at 12:18 p.m. and went back
21 on the record at 1:00 p.m.)

22 MR. DWYER: Hello, everyone.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Please take your seats. Thank you for sticking
2 around for our afternoon session and our
3 afternoon panels. At this time I'd like to
4 introduce Corey Stone, Assistant Director of the
5 Office of Deposits, Cash Collections, and
6 Reporting Markets at the CFPB.

7 MR. STONE: Thank you, Dan. And
8 welcome to this afternoon. This is the panel
9 that actually started in the last panel where we
10 started to talk about consumer's dispute of a
11 debt. And that's going to be the focus of this
12 next section.

13 I'm going to quickly introduce my
14 panelists then talk about our subject a little
15 bit to frame it. Then they'll each have
16 comments. Then we'll open for questions.

17 To my immediate left is Chad Benson
18 who is COO of CBE Group which is a collections
19 agency. Ian Lyngklip is a consumer advocate and
20 attorney. Rich Munroe is president of Capital
21 Financial Corporation, a debt buyer. Manny
22 Newburger of Barron & Newburger, PC, is an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 attorney, a collections attorney and scholar in
2 this field, teaches on this subject. And Denise
3 Norgle is VP and division general counsel for
4 TransUnion.

5 And if you want to learn more about
6 each of these colleagues their bios are in your
7 packet along with their Social Security numbers
8 and credit card accounts.

9 (Laughter)

10 MR. STONE: So I won't go into those
11 details or announce those on the webcast.

12 So if you think about this
13 information ecosystem the first moment in which
14 information comes to play is in the initial
15 notice, the G notice to the consumer, and the
16 transfer of data from original creditors to
17 either agencies to which debts are assigned or
18 to debt buyers.

19 The next moment of truth in testing
20 information is when after contact the consumer
21 disputes a debt. So we want to address some
22 questions today. What are the steps the debt

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 collectors currently take to investigate and
2 verify debts that consumers have disputed either
3 orally or in writing. Are these adequate? If
4 not, are there additional steps that debt
5 collectors should take.

6 And what additional information
7 should they have to give to consumers in response
8 to a dispute. What would be the cost and
9 benefits of requiring debt collectors to take
10 these steps and provide this information.

11 When debt collectors receive
12 disputes about debts currently do they notify
13 the owners of the debt collectors. This is an
14 issue that Ira brought up in the previous panel.
15 Should they be required to notify the owners of
16 a debt that a dispute has occurred. Again, what
17 would be the costs and benefits of requiring that
18 kind of disclosure.

19 Are the requirements for verifying
20 disputes under the FDCPA different from those
21 for investigating disputed debts under the FCRA.
22 The information that is -- when a debt's being

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 disputed arguably the information about the debt
2 is being disputed and that is the information
3 that a collector or first party creditor or a
4 debt buyer may be reporting to a credit bureau.
5 Are these the same? Are these different?
6 Should they be treated as the same?

7 What does the available data show
8 about the experience of consumers in disputing
9 debts? We have some useful statistics from the
10 FTC debt buyers study with a 3 percent dispute
11 rate more or less of debt that's been purchased
12 by debt buyers. Presumably it was higher at
13 earlier stages but we don't really know what
14 those numbers are. What can we learn about the
15 rates of disputes?

16 And is the consumer's experience
17 ones that we can also quantify? How are these
18 disputes investigated and resolved?

19 Does the information the debt
20 collectors use to verify the debts degrade over
21 time? Is it more difficult to verify disputes
22 as additional parties are involved in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 process? If so, how much does such degradation
2 affect consumers and how can this information
3 degradation be prevented?

4 So that's the framing for this
5 panel. I've asked each of the panelists rather
6 than to address these questions serially to kind
7 of sum up about 5 minutes each from their
8 personal and their industry points of view how
9 they address and think about disputes.

10 So I think just because Tom set such
11 a good precedent going from left to right, or
12 right to left I will start with Chad.

13 MR. BENSON: Great. First of all,
14 I'd like to thank the Federal Trade Commission
15 and the CFPB for bringing us all together and
16 giving us an opportunity to talk about these
17 important issues.

18 CBE Group is a third party debt
19 collection company located in Cedar Falls, Iowa.
20 We have the fortune of being able to work lots
21 of different markets. So we get to see FDCPA
22 from a dispute process work where an issuer and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 a granter is actually managing the process. We
2 also have the opportunity to see it from an FCRA
3 perspective where we are doing that exact thing
4 for our clients.

5 I think one of the things that before
6 I jump in I would like to say is I think the --
7 if you look at over the last year I think the
8 Federal Trade Commission released the stats for
9 complaints.

10 And I think one of the things we have
11 to recognize is that year over year `11 to `12
12 complaints were actually down in our industry by
13 close to 14 and a half percent. And so I think
14 what that at least hopefully as a collective
15 group gives us excitement and energy around is
16 that we can find a way to continue to improve the
17 consumer experience.

18 And I think the first panel set a
19 great stage for the fact that there are multiple
20 stakeholders in making this whole process
21 function and work. And to the degree that
22 something is right or wrong I think

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 fundamentally it's about how do we make it
2 better. And that would be my perspective on
3 this day is that we have a great context for how
4 to go away and make it better and actually take
5 action.

6 I think one of the things that you
7 find in data is that we are talking about lots
8 of different systems under the construct of one
9 process. So one of the things that I took the
10 time to do over the last couple of weeks is do
11 an analysis.

12 We've been using voice analytics for
13 the better part of 2 years. And it's a very
14 powerful application. We looked at 75,000
15 random first party -- or I'm sorry, random
16 right-party contacts a month, 2.3 million
17 contacts over the last year.

18 And what we found through that
19 analysis is when you look at the words "dispute"
20 and "credit report" approximately 0.21 percent
21 or 4,900 contacts surface as it relates to
22 dispute and credit report.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And so one of the things I think is
2 also important for us to understand is the system
3 as a whole is fundamentally working for part of
4 the population. What we get into is where it's
5 not, for smaller parts. Just as important is
6 where it's not working. We have to solve those
7 opportunities.

8 Under FDCPA a collection agency is
9 required to send a validation notice. And it
10 gives the consumer 30 days to dispute the
11 account. Most industry practices would allow
12 that dispute to take place over the full
13 placement of the account. We get an account for
14 6 months and as a contingency agency typically.

15 So the idea that we could 3 months
16 into it have somebody that disputed account, we
17 would and most of us in the industry would stop
18 collections, put that account depending on how
19 it is being disputed, acknowledge that back to
20 the issuer and granter. And so that information
21 today I think over the last 2 or 3 years has made
22 -- the information exchange has gone up

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 significantly in the case where a collection
2 agency is not the reporting agency that is the
3 granter.

4 Under FCRA if we as a collection
5 agency are actually reporting and we have a
6 dispute we have to investigate that. And so we
7 go about the communication with a client. I
8 think one of the things that is very simple and
9 straightforward is we get the documentation
10 relative to validation that this is truly, truly
11 a disputed account and we communicate with the
12 consumer and let them know that it is being
13 returned to the customer as a disputed account.

14 If we receive nothing I think a good
15 practice is basically allowing a letter to out
16 to the consumer and say hey listen, we're not
17 going to continue to contact you because we
18 haven't gotten any information. And at the end
19 of that placement it gets returned with a
20 disputed code.

21 I think one of the things when we
22 look at the process holistically I think John,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 like it or not, did a really nice job of being
2 able to lay out the context of the process. And
3 when you think about simplification I think the
4 data as I indicated in the 2.3 million
5 right-party contacts we looked at is where
6 issuers and granters are the reporting agency.
7 Clearly, clearly the process is more cleaner for
8 the consumer. We have less disputes. And I
9 think there's a lot of reasons that you could get
10 into as to why that's done.

11 CBE Group shows up on the trade line.
12 They're not quite sure what that -- whether it's
13 a hospital, a wireless company, a utility,
14 they're not sure what that is. And so where that
15 process is managed end to end through the life
16 of the debt I think that becomes a big point of
17 focus.

18 I think the other thing is when you
19 step back and look at 4,000 collection agencies,
20 800 attorney firms, a few hundred plus debt
21 buyers, the idea that the variations of the
22 process going back to the earlier panel and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Larry's lead. A standard I think is extremely,
2 extremely important.

3 How can we expect thousands of --
4 hundreds of millions of consumers and thousands
5 of different constituents and stakeholders to
6 get the process right without some kind of
7 standard. And I can't stress that enough.

8 I think in closing there's no
9 question that our industry is looking to
10 improve. There should be no question about
11 that. There are a lot of good people that are
12 working very hard hopefully hand in hand with you
13 to make it better. And I look forward to being
14 able to answer questions along the way. Thank
15 you.

16 MR. LYNGLIP: Good afternoon. My
17 name's Ian Lyngklip. I'm a private attorney.
18 I represent consumers who are the people that
19 these statutes are intended to protect.

20 I have a pretty broad experience
21 with the Consumer Credit Protection Act from
22 beginning to end, from the moment that a TILA

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 disclosure is given to the moment that it's
2 reported initially by a creditor. Throughout
3 that entire ecosystem that was described this
4 morning I've got a hand in helping people with
5 that.

6 I think that one of the first things
7 we've got to recognize is that when we talk about
8 protecting people we're talking about an
9 ecosystem where we are injecting potentially bad
10 debt into that ecosystem. That bad debt, debt
11 which does not relate to a consumer, which isn't
12 owed, which is time-barred, which is in some way
13 or another impaired as to the consumer we're
14 talking about.

15 That debt, and having that debt in
16 that environment, in that ecosystem is toxic to
17 the system. It hurts everybody in the system.
18 It hurts the consumer who is the victim of the
19 credit calls, who may be a victim of credit
20 reporting. It hurts the creditors who do not
21 get the opportunity to lend that person money.
22 It hurts the debt collector who may be out there

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 trying to collect that debt and may wind up being
2 a target of a lawsuit.

3 Having bad debt in the system is
4 toxic to the system. It's dangerous and it's
5 unsafe in the same way that we saw an entire
6 agency come to be just because we had toxic debts
7 in the system.

8 We have a landscape that is out there
9 that ostensibly is designed to protect
10 consumers. And one of the things that I think
11 has got to be the keystone of our efforts here
12 is that we have got to be dealing with accurate
13 information and verifiable information. And
14 these are terms that are defined in the Fair
15 Credit Reporting Act or arise in the Fair Credit
16 Reporting Act and arise in the Fair Debt
17 Collection Practices Act. We see debt
18 collectors having to verify debts throughout
19 this process.

20 In this context we have a legal
21 landscape that does help us. We know what
22 accurate debt is or what accurate data is. It's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 information that's objectively true. It is
2 complete. It is not materially misleading
3 about the consumer.

4 And we have as lawyers a definition
5 of "verifiable." It may not comport with what
6 we see right now in the landscape from the FDCPA
7 case law but we know what it means to verify
8 something as lawyers. We sign verification all
9 the time. It's testimony. It's truthful
10 information given to a court under oath.

11 Now, that may not be necessarily
12 what we've got but it is part of our legal
13 landscape and our experience collectively as an
14 industry dealing with legal obligations.

15 Creditors and debt collectors alike
16 under the Fair Credit Reporting Act and the Fair
17 Debt Collections Reporting Act both have the
18 obligation to furnish only accurate and true
19 data.

20 They likewise have the obligation at
21 every turn when they learn that a debt has been
22 disputed by the consumer to note that debt as

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 disputed and as an industry the credit-reporting
2 industry has already identified those dispute
3 codes as significant enough that they can use
4 them to disregard the effect of a trade line when
5 a consumer is in a serious dispute.

6 Credit reporting agencies that
7 receive these notices of dispute, they have to
8 report those disputes as well.

9 Within the ecosystem that we have
10 seen defined today what we're talking about is
11 in the context of a debt buyer providing data to
12 a credit reporting agency their reporting of
13 debts for which they have no evidence in hand
14 which facially based on what we've seen here
15 cannot be verifiable. It is not verifiable.
16 Because there is no evidence. There is no
17 testimony. There are not even warranties to
18 suggest that the debts and the data is in fact
19 correct and accurate.

20 Notwithstanding the fact that in
21 that environment we have no reason that would be
22 legally sufficient to say that's verifiable

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 debt, and even though the statute has required
2 that we be reporting verifiable and accurate
3 debt we continue to allow those debts to be
4 reported to credit reporting agencies and to
5 impact adversely on the consumers.

6 They have no possible way of
7 verifying this debt through a dispute process,
8 whether that is an FDCPA dispute process, at
9 least not at hand, and certainly no through a
10 Fair Credit Reporting Act dispute process.

11 More importantly, throughout the
12 life of the debt we see that debt collectors and
13 creditors alike change account numbers
14 regularly. And to the consumer this is a
15 nightmare in the making.

16 Credit reporting agencies identify
17 debts by a unique combination of a subscriber
18 code together with an account. And when those
19 subscriber codes change and when those account
20 numbers change we effectively cast those
21 consumers who have disputed perhaps even
22 successfully, who have disputed those debts, we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 relegate those people to having to do it all over
2 again. That is the standard within the industry
3 right now.

4 From that perspective we see the
5 dispute process does not in the Fair Credit
6 Reporting context provide for accuracy,
7 accuracy meaning objectively truthful,
8 complete, and not materially misleading. If
9 that's what we're striving for the process is
10 intended and is right now driven exclusively by
11 a process which we refer to as data conformity.
12 Your computer data matches our computer data.
13 Also known by some courts as parroting.

14 That is not an accuracy process.
15 It's not a process that helps the consumer to
16 just match the data between two computer systems
17 if what you're going to do is test the objective
18 truthfulness of the underlying data.

19 From that background we see
20 consumers experiencing a common set of problems.
21 I see these walk in my office every day. We see
22 consumer disputes to the bureaus being resolved

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 without any meaningful human review of anything
2 on any end. That has led to such processes as
3 the computer batch processing where data is
4 being transferred wholesale without ever having
5 anybody review a consumer's dispute.

6 Being reviewed on the furnisher end
7 from when it's being turned around by the bureaus
8 to somebody who has nothing more than a blip on
9 a screen that reflects an entry in an Excel
10 spreadsheet. That is not ensuring underlying
11 truthfulness, it's only again ensuring data
12 conformity.

13 We see bureaus resolving disputes
14 with hidden standards which consumers could
15 easily comply with if they knew what to do. But
16 those standards are being protected tightly by
17 the bureaus. They won't disclose what kinds of
18 documents can actually be used to support but
19 nonetheless they use them. Again, an opaque
20 process that hides this from consumers.

21 Consumer data can reappear on credit
22 reports without prior notice. People lose

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 jobs, people lose houses, people lose credit
2 cards. People are at risk. And these again are
3 people who are at risk from inaccurate data.

4 We see consumers engaged in
5 absolutely fruitless disputes precisely because
6 we see only an effort to match data and ensure
7 data conformity. It doesn't go anywhere for the
8 consumer.

9 We see consumers being thrown back
10 again into this same process as these debts are
11 being transferred. We see again a lack of
12 tracking between debts and even if those account
13 numbers were to follow the debts without being
14 able to track the subscriber codes that they were
15 initially assigned to, even that process would
16 not help the consumer.

17 We see consumers having to
18 re-explain in what is effectively consumer
19 service nightmare explain to every single person
20 that they ever talk to the complete history of
21 their disputes when this data is sitting in
22 repositories and systems that are available and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 can be made available but by contract are being
2 shielded from downstream purchasers.

3 These are things that are easily
4 corrected and we should correct. We need fixes
5 immediately and I think the first and most
6 important fix that we have to have is we have to
7 put in the hands of consumers the ability to
8 actually correct a credit report.

9 There is no statutory procedure to
10 allow a consumer to correct a credit report.
11 There's a statutory to write another letter
12 again and again and again. And when Director
13 Cordray came to Detroit I sat in back of a woman
14 who has been reported dead for the last 5 years
15 by the bureaus and was, you know, it was an item
16 of humor for the audience. It's not an item of
17 humor. That woman cannot walk into a court and
18 get an injunction requiring somebody to correct
19 that credit report. We need that immediately.

20 We need everybody to implement the
21 standards of accuracy that have already been
22 deployed by the courts which is that the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 information has to be objectively truthful,
2 complete and not misleading. And everybody has
3 to be on board with that and use that across the
4 board, furnishers and credit reporting agencies
5 and debt collectors alike. And it cannot be the
6 standard of simple data conformity. That is not
7 a surrogate for accuracy.

8 We need to adopt a uniform standard
9 of verifiability which goes hand in hand with the
10 G obligations as well as the standards in the
11 Fair Credit Reporting Act under (i) and
12 (s)(2)(B) that say that only verifiable data can
13 be verified.

14 We need the industry to transfer all
15 account disputes so that consumers don't have to
16 tell their story every single time to every
17 single person they see. We need to impute
18 notice of those disputes to downstream
19 purchasers so that there is an industry
20 incentive to get it right.

21 We need to require that credit
22 reporting agencies actually implement policies,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 procedures and practices to track debts. Make
2 your furnisher supply you the provenance of that
3 debt. Make them provide the prior account
4 numbers and subscriber numbers and dispute
5 history. Make them do that. They have that
6 ability right now as a matter of contract and
7 they can dictate that and not provide access to
8 their database unless that information is there.
9 Yet they don't do that.

10 And then finally we need to see that
11 -- we need to see that there is an audit and bar
12 procedure put in place by the bureaus where they
13 audit debt collectors to find out whether or not
14 they've got the information that would lead
15 somebody to believe that they're holding
16 verifiable information. If a downstream debt
17 buyer never receives documentation that would
18 allow them to verify a debt or participate in a
19 dispute process for Fair Credit Reporting
20 purposes they should not be allowed to
21 participate.

22 So in the end I simply say that we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 need right at this point to make sure that the
2 information is accurate and verifiable. Debt
3 that is not accurate and verifiable is unsafe in
4 the hands of any debt buyer and in any amount in
5 this economy.

6 MR. MUNROE: Thanks, Ian. I'd like
7 to thank Corey for inviting me here today.
8 Richard Munroe with Capital Financial Group. I
9 am also the current president of DBA
10 International which is the debt buyers trade
11 association that was formed in 1997 with over 600
12 member companies.

13 We've worked very closely with the
14 CFPB and the FTC along with state legislators and
15 attorney generals across the country to attack
16 all of these issues that we're talking about
17 today.

18 And one of the things that we've
19 spent a lot of time and resources on is
20 developing a certification program for all of
21 the DBA members that is something that's
22 mandatory for you to be a member to be certified.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And we've heard a lot today about
2 standards and things that we can all agree on
3 that makes everything in synch for the consumer.
4 And we've formed a task force that comprised of
5 large debt buyers, medium debt buyers, small
6 debt buyers, original creditor, collection
7 agency representation along with law firms
8 representation to basically talk about what are
9 these standards, let's define them.

10 There's 19 different standards that
11 we've put in place that include the dispute
12 process. That is very clear as an industry that
13 our best practices are, first of all, if you get
14 a dispute it's something that is a very high
15 priority for that collector to identify what the
16 situation is. And in the event that information
17 is needed to be verified that we request that
18 information from the original creditor to
19 provide to that consumer.

20 Ian talked about bad debt, toxic.
21 It does none of us any good to spend time and
22 resources on accounts that are valid disputes

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that we're not going to be able to collect. So
2 from a logical standpoint once a dispute is
3 identified we're making it very clear that's not
4 something that we're going to send to another
5 collection agency. That's not something that
6 I'm going to sell to another debt buyer.

7 From the originator creditor
8 standpoint when they have a dispute that's
9 identified this is not common practice for them
10 to sell us a dispute to begin with. They exclude
11 those from the sale. So obviously disputes
12 exist and they need to be handled in that manner
13 but this is something that we feel very strongly
14 through these best practices and these standards
15 which we've also gotten commentary from the CFPB
16 and the FTC on specific things that they'd like
17 to see in what we're putting in place.

18 This is something that is going to
19 evolve over time and we're going to continually
20 make changes to it. And so now that task force
21 has formed into a council with a process in place
22 to identify things that we can improve on.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And I'm really looking forward to
2 this workshop to hopefully take back some of
3 those things that we can all put in place from
4 the debt buying perspective.

5 We've talked a little bit about
6 accurate data. We heard earlier today on the
7 summary of the FTC debt buyer study. And it was
8 very clear from that study that it was consistent
9 when one debt buyer sells an account to another
10 debt buyer that the information that they obtain
11 from the original creditor is in fact consistent
12 through the process. So when we talk about
13 accurate data that we get from the original
14 creditor I'm in no disagreement we can get more
15 information than we're currently getting and
16 we're working towards that.

17 But from an industry best practices
18 that information flow from the originating
19 creditor to the debt buyer is being passed along
20 through the process. And that's the last point
21 I'd like to make.

22 MR. NEWBURGER: Hello, I'm Manny

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Newburger with Barron & Newburger in Austin,
2 Texas. I first would like to thank the CFPB and
3 the FTC for inviting me. I very much appreciate
4 that.

5 My background is a little bit
6 different. I did my first debt case in 1982
7 clerking for a consumer protection firm during
8 my third year of law school. In the early years
9 of my practice I represented consumers. Today
10 I mainly do defense and compliance solutions for
11 collection industry members across the U.S. and
12 India and the Philippines.

13 I've taught consumer protection law
14 since 1999. My views are probably a little bit
15 different in that I'd like to think that I've got
16 less of an agenda and a somewhat broad view on
17 some of the issues. And what I would say to my
18 law students because I'm in my 30th year of doing
19 statutory litigation is that we have to start
20 with definitions.

21 We use the word "dispute" but I'm not
22 convinced we all agree on what that means. Is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 a general denial a dispute? What about "the
2 U.S. never went off the gold system"? You laugh
3 but every industry member in this room has had
4 that dispute.

5 What about "I don't care that the
6 judge ruled in your favor and the court of
7 appeals says she's right, I still don't think I
8 owe this and I dispute it"? "Come back here I'll
9 bite your leg off" is amusing when Monty Python
10 says it. It's a serious problem when we're
11 defining the word "dispute." Is that a dispute?

12 I've urged for years "don't talk to
13 me about the quality of a dispute. I don't care
14 if you think it's crazy. If someone says they
15 dispute it, mark it in dispute. What's the
16 harm?"

17 And I've advocated that for a very
18 long time because I think that letting
19 collectors start making qualitative decisions
20 about people's disputes is a very dangerous
21 thing. And so at least the industry members
22 with whom I work don't care if you say the U.S.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 didn't go off the gold system, or your identity
2 was stolen. Either way it's a dispute. A
3 dispute is a dispute is a dispute.

4 Until we start getting into
5 questions of what is the significance of that and
6 how was it dealt with. And then all of a sudden
7 we really do have to return to that question and
8 say that -- and it's the difference I think
9 between 1692(e)(8), the FDCPA duties, and the
10 FCRA obligations. If you say it's disputed the
11 debt collector is supposed to note it as
12 disputed.

13 But once we start talking about the
14 degree of investigation, the levels of
15 verification, the number of times you're going
16 to respond, the number of times someone can
17 demand various types of information this
18 definitional issue becomes very, very
19 important.

20 Because if we don't get the
21 definition there's not going to be compliance.
22 You cannot achieve compliance without clearly

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 defined definitions, standards and guidelines,
2 and I think that's why you're hearing a call for
3 a national standard from the industry people.

4 Because for the most part what the
5 industry people are saying to Washington is:
6 "Tell us how you want us to do it and we'll do
7 our damndest to do it that way." So I think
8 that's got to be the starting point.

9 Now, beyond that it seems to me when
10 we're talking about disputes and the dispute
11 processes we really hit four basic concepts,
12 reliability, accuracy, retention and
13 availability. And these four things are very
14 important.

15 Reliability is just the critical
16 starting point. If you're a trial lawyer you
17 know this because the United States Supreme
18 Court says when we talk about business records
19 and the business records exception to the
20 hearsay rule that the most critical hallmark of
21 a business record is the reliability of its
22 source. If bank records aren't reliable

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 they're not going to be admissible as business
2 records.

3 Just as importantly if the banks
4 aren't reliable sources of data the credit
5 reporting agencies aren't going to be able to
6 accept their data. Now, the government can say
7 banks aren't reliable sources of data. It is an
8 option. But the danger then comes that you will
9 crash the system.

10 First of all, if creditors can't
11 prove their debts in court then it's going to be
12 harder for people to get credit. Not a good
13 thing.

14 If banks can't make informed credit
15 risk decisions by having access to credit
16 history they've got lending problems. So we
17 have to start with at least some recognition that
18 inherently the system does treat bank records as
19 reliable.

20 What I find ironic is as a guy who
21 spent a lot of time fighting for consumers
22 against the FDIC and its gone but not lamented

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 sister the RTC it's amazing to me that when a bank
2 fails the courts and the U.S. Code deem the
3 bank's records to be pretty much inviolate. You
4 can't dispute it. We've got doctrines like
5 D'Oench Duhme and 12 U.S.C. Section 1823(e) that
6 take away virtually all defenses. If the bank's
7 records said you owed that debt on the day it
8 failed it doesn't matter what you think, you owe
9 it. And so there needs to be a level playing
10 field.

11 What is good for a failed bank whose
12 principals went to jail at least ought to be good
13 enough for a thriving bank that's serving its
14 customers. And so reliability really seems to
15 me not to be the issue.

16 Now we can talk about accuracy. The
17 FTC recently did a report on credit reporting and
18 I think the report shows for the most part the
19 system is pretty accurate. There's no system I
20 know that doesn't have room for improvement but
21 for the most part the report indicates that
22 there's a reasonable degree of success.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And so what I would suggest to you
2 is that what I hear a lot of not just today but
3 in my practice in general is issues about
4 retention and availability. And let's face it,
5 Reg Z has a 2-year document retention period.
6 That makes no sense, at least it doesn't to me.

7 We have a credit reporting period
8 that is substantially longer and it seems to me
9 that the records sensibly should be available
10 coexistent with the credit reporting period.
11 And that means that what we really ought to have
12 is a document retention period that looks more
13 like 7 years. And that would do a tremendous
14 amount.

15 But someone has to write this rule
16 because from a business perspective you can't
17 expect banks to sit here and say "Well, we're
18 going to incur a tremendous expense to do
19 something the law doesn't require." This has to
20 come with some sort of regulatory push.

21 Along with that is obviously
22 availability. When an account is sold the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 records either have to be transferred or
2 warehoused in a way that's available. You've
3 got companies here today that do that. You've
4 got Convoke, and "You've Got Claims", both
5 companies in the business of transmitting data
6 between credit grantors and agencies and law
7 firms. The technology is there. It's possible
8 to do this. But the starting point has to be a
9 mandate of retention and the second has to be a
10 mandate of transfer or availability if you sell.
11 And I think if those things are done a lot of what
12 Ian's complaining of will go away. It'll be
13 there. It'll be accessible. People can get
14 it. It'll be available quickly and disputes
15 will be much easier to address assuming we can
16 define "dispute."

17 MS. NORGLÉ: There's a lot of
18 benefit to being last on this panel one of which
19 is that these gentlemen have laid out a lot of
20 what I planned to say so I can keep my remarks
21 short.

22 I do want to point out that as

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TransUnion is one of the nationwide credit
2 reporting companies we do appreciate the chance
3 to sit at the table here because we do play a role
4 in the process and the life cycle, and we rely
5 very heavily on the other parties who are here
6 or who are represented through the consumer
7 counsel that's here.

8 We rely on the data from the original
9 creditor, the third party collection agencies,
10 the debt buyers, the consumers. I mean we
11 depend on all of them to make sure our data is
12 accurate. And as others have said today it
13 really is our overarching goal to make sure that
14 the data is accurate.

15 Inaccurate data does not serve
16 anyone. I think Ian said it perfectly earlier.
17 It doesn't serve the creditor in the first
18 instance. It certainly doesn't serve the
19 consumer. It doesn't serve us. It doesn't
20 serve the other creditors who rely on our credit
21 reports. So our overarching goal is the
22 accuracy of the data.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 As the earlier panel today discussed
2 and I was talking to Corey earlier. I said I'm
3 a data hog. The more information we can get
4 about something the better the chance we have to
5 get it right. So the more consumer identifying
6 information that's associated with an account
7 the better chance we have of getting it
8 associated with the right consumer. The more
9 data about the history of the account, who the
10 original creditor is, the better chance we have
11 of getting it right and making sure the consumer
12 understands it.

13 I think the number one -- we looked
14 at a little bit of data in anticipation of this
15 panel today and the number one dispute consumers
16 have with us about collection accounts is that
17 they don't recognize the debt.

18 And I think it goes to the point that
19 Lorraine and others made this morning where if you
20 just identified the creditor and the consumer is
21 saying I don't do business with that creditor
22 it's because he's thinking about it in terms of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the retailer whose name is on that card. So the
2 more we can do to communicate clearly to the
3 consumer what this debt is and who it was owed
4 to and when it was incurred again I think the
5 fewer problems we have.

6 We don't pretend that the system is
7 perfect. We don't pretend that we don't make
8 mistakes. And when we do we have a dispute
9 process that Congress set down for us.

10 Congress recognized that a credit
11 reporting company is not in a position to be able
12 to determine whether the consumer is liable for
13 that collection account because his cell phone
14 didn't work or the service was no good. We can't
15 make that determination. That's between the
16 consumer and his creditor, you know, the cell
17 service company and what that contract said and
18 what the service levels were. So Congress in
19 the FCRA directed us to contact the furnisher of
20 the information to verify the accuracy of the
21 data.

22 Now that said I will take issue with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 something Ian said about parroting. We don't
2 just parrot the dispute or parrot what the
3 creditor tells us in response to a dispute. We
4 do exercise discretion. Many times we're able
5 to take an action based on information the
6 consumer provides us at the front end. We don't
7 even have to ask the creditor.

8 Or on the back end if the consumer
9 says he doesn't recognize an account, it's not
10 his, and the information comes back from the
11 creditor and the items of identification don't
12 match up we're not going to leave that account
13 on his credit file. We're going to take it off.
14 So we really do try to get it right.

15 We're not perfect. We don't get it
16 right every time. We're happy to be here at the
17 table to talk about the process and ways to
18 improve the process. And I think with that I'm
19 going to rely on what my peers have said for the
20 other remarks and let Corey get on with the
21 panel.

22 MR. STONE: Great. Thank you,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Denise, and thank you all of you for these
2 remarks to kick this off.

3 I think Manny probably raised a kind
4 of basic table stakes issue here which is when
5 is an FDCPA dispute a dispute. What constitutes
6 a dispute? And I'll go to Chad and Ian just for
7 starters.

8 MR. BENSON: Okay. So, I think
9 when you think about FDCPA and what constitutes
10 a dispute if a consumer contacts a third party
11 agency, contacts a debt buyer and says hey, I'm
12 disputing this account the process for stopping
13 collections at that time is of most importance.
14 And the process to now go through the steps to
15 get investigation and closure on that process in
16 the case of FDCPA and the third party collection
17 agency. We would return that account back to
18 the creditor.

19 MR. STONE: But if it's a simple
20 denial, not mine, don't recognize it, is that a
21 dispute? Is that sufficient? Or what makes
22 you in your mind initiate that process to cease

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 collection?

2 MR. BENSON: Well, I think
3 obviously walking through the -- first of all,
4 you have to have the conversation. So I think
5 it goes back to the idea that you have to be
6 communicating with the consumer. And assuming
7 you're communicating with the consumer you're
8 walking through the validation of the issuer,
9 the balance.

10 In some cases we're getting more --
11 the one thing I will say is we're getting more
12 and more information to be able to have a
13 conversation with the consumer on. And we find
14 that in many cases that, you know, I will say
15 about 30 percent of the time you get to the point
16 where based on our data the consumer says yes,
17 I got this, now I understand.

18 It could be as pointed out earlier
19 the fact that you had -- it might have been a
20 private label card, it might have been factors
21 that were influencing, you know, seeing things
22 differently than maybe originally when the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 credit was issued. So I think that
2 conversation, the amount of information and the
3 flow that you go through getting to that point
4 if you can then eventually you've got to send it
5 back to the creditor.

6 MR. STONE: Yes, I don't mean to put
7 you on the spot but you're sort of describing the
8 conversation that results in a resolution. I'm
9 just talking about is there an obvious moment
10 early in the conversation where the light goes
11 on and you say this is a dispute that I need to
12 resolve and either cease collections or -- and
13 institute an investigation. Obviously if the
14 consumer realizes you're right that's a
15 different outcome. But I'm talking about sort
16 of earlier in the process. Is there a clear
17 definition of --

18 MR. BENSON: No. I mean I think the
19 challenge when it comes to the information
20 provided is being able to walk through the
21 conversation with that consumer and being able
22 to acknowledge hey, this is, you know.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And they could dispute and say hey,
2 listen, this was fraud. It could be an early
3 placement and this is fraud and that process may
4 be a little bit different than if somebody said
5 hey listen, there's something else related to my
6 account, that balance is incorrect. And so each
7 one of those cases throughout the whole process
8 may be a little bit different. So I don't think
9 you can point to one thing. There's multiple
10 aspects to that conversation that could elevate.

11 MR. STONE: Thanks. Ian, is it
12 clear when a dispute happens in your experience?
13 Collectors have a common standard?

14 MR. LYNGKLIP: I think it's a false
15 issue. I mean you're talking about mandating or
16 defining a term for the purpose of limiting
17 people who are contesting the validity of the
18 monetary system. I mean, I didn't come ready
19 for that conversation.

20 The majority of the disputes that
21 we're talking about and I think Ms. Norgle
22 identified. She did a survey. She's got

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 people are sending in legitimate disputes. The
2 quality of the consumer dispute is not the issue
3 that we're here to discuss. We're talking about
4 a meaningful process to the consumer where the
5 consumer is -- whether the people who are
6 handling these disputes are handling in a way
7 that they would want their own disputes handled.

8 I mean if your house was on the line,
9 if you were not going to get a mortgage, or you
10 were going to be denied a job would you want
11 somebody sitting in front of a screen matching
12 account numbers. And the answer is no.

13 And if that person had already -- if
14 you had already disputed the debt and with as
15 much information as you had available, namely I
16 got a credit report that says GEMB. Well, GEMB
17 issues cards for dozens, hundreds of people.
18 WFNNB, hundreds of people. It tells the
19 consumer nothing and what's the consumer
20 supposed to do? I mean we're talking about a
21 dispute process.

22 We have to make a process that works

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 for the majority of the consumers. We're not
2 going to pick up everybody. And the processes
3 that consumer reporting agencies and debt buyers
4 and debt collectors go through to manage those
5 disputes, they're not going to be perfect every
6 time. But nobody says that the credit bureaus
7 have to be perfect every time. They have a
8 negligence standard which means you've got to
9 have a level of culpability there for what
10 they've done.

11 And debt collectors have for their
12 purposes, they have that same negligence
13 standard although they have a little different
14 burden of proof. It's the bona fide error.

15 Everybody lets -- the law allows for
16 those kinds of honest mistakes about fringes,
17 about the fringe of what's a dispute. What I
18 want to know is what are you doing at the outset.
19 Because debt collection doesn't start with a
20 dispute. I see clients walk in my office all the
21 time particularly with small debts where they
22 have been the subject of debt collection efforts

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 using the consumer reporting agencies, the
2 credit reporting process potentially for years
3 before a dispute is ever launched. Because they
4 don't know that they've been the subject of
5 credit reporting.

6 They don't know that they've been
7 paying more for their car insurance and their
8 credit cards and their mortgages and everything
9 else that they buy. They don't know that they
10 have been the subject of that process.

11 The question is the data that's
12 going into the system at the outset when the
13 collection starts. So what has the debt
14 collector got in their hands in order to be able
15 to pump out that data to a consumer reporting
16 agency and say he owes it.

17 And if you're not holding in your
18 hands at the time that you're making that report
19 something that makes it verifiable and accurate
20 that data should never come into the system and
21 we shouldn't have to put a consumer in the
22 position where they affirmatively have to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 disprove something that isn't supported by
2 evidence anyway.

3 MR. STONE: So I think that
4 certainly the consumer reporting fallout from
5 bad data which you've talked about is extremely
6 important here. But early in the collection
7 process before there might have been anything
8 reported I think there's basically Manny's
9 question of what's a dispute.

10 MR. LYNGLIP: I think he answered
11 the question and I agree with him. If somebody
12 says I dispute the debt then you mark it as
13 disputed.

14 The problem with that from Manny's
15 end is he thinks --

16 MR. STONE: So and my question was
17 simply is that -- in the market today is that
18 happening. If a consumer says I dispute it is
19 it being recognized as such?

20 MR. MUNROE: I'm sorry. I think
21 it's pretty clear that through the process as the
22 collector is identifying the question of whether

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 or not it is a dispute obviously if they're
2 unable to verify or confirm with that consumer
3 that it is in fact their debt with the
4 information they have available to them at that
5 point you then as a part of the verification
6 process go back and whether you have internal
7 resources to obtain documents or you go back to
8 the creditor it's at that point that you go
9 through that research.

10 And depending on the type of debt,
11 obviously with credit cards it would be a credit
12 card statement that shows the charges that the
13 consumer made. With auto it might be, you know,
14 obviously the documents that originated the
15 debt.

16 And once it's in that dispute status
17 if you are unable to through that process obtain
18 those documents or verify or confirm with the
19 consumer that that is in fact their debt then you
20 don't pursue the consumer. It's flagged as a
21 dispute and you close it out.

22 MR. STONE: Let me push on that for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a second because I think this is probably maybe
2 where you want to go, Ian, too. But you're
3 pretty clear when a dispute has happened.

4 If you are a debt buyer and just kind
5 of following on the debt buyer study that we
6 heard about earlier this morning if you've
7 received a portfolio with an as-is, no reps and
8 warranties on the accuracy of the data, and
9 that's the data that you rely on to investigate
10 a dispute, have you satisfied the requirement to
11 investigate it and verify the debt?

12 MR. MUNROE: Well, you can only work
13 with the information that you have available to
14 you. So most of the contracts that I've seen
15 don't typically do an as-is sale. So you should
16 always have direct access back to the originator
17 for that information. The originator is not --
18 it's not in their best interest to sell their
19 consumers and not to have them served
20 appropriately. It's not in my best interest to
21 continue doing business with that originating
22 creditor if I'm not able to serve the consumer's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 needs.

2 So as an industry broad strokes I'm
3 really not familiar with kind of these as-is
4 sales that just say this is it, you're done.
5 That's not something that I'm familiar with.

6 MR. NEWBURGER: And I may be able to
7 address a bit of that, Corey. Because certain
8 things have been in a state of flux over the last
9 few years.

10 Generally you will find a certain
11 lack of certain types of warranties. That's
12 going to be true because the data changes by the
13 millisecond. From the moment you sign a
14 contract till the moment you deliver the
15 accounts the portfolio has changed
16 dramatically. So no one wants to warrant that
17 but there are representations.

18 The banks are typically not selling
19 disputed accounts. My industry clients aren't
20 reselling disputed accounts. DBA has come out
21 strongly against reselling disputed accounts.

22 The thing I think you have to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 recognize though is there's almost a false
2 assumption in this dialogue which is that it's
3 the debt buyer's trade line that's the only thing
4 out there. The truth is when these accounts are
5 sold the issuer's trade line remains. It most
6 typically says "account sold" but the original
7 trade line is still there.

8 And what I typically see is a dispute
9 saying, and Ian, sometimes it truly is identity
10 stolen, not me. God knows, Juniors, Seniors, et
11 cetera, mistakes happen. I tend to see the
12 discussion about the debt buyer's trade line but
13 the fact remains there's an underlying trade
14 line. It's still there and no one's saying that
15 one's inaccurate except in the circumstances
16 that you and I would both agree on, Ian, which
17 are the ones where there really is a dispute.

18 But to assume that getting rid of a
19 debt buyer's trade line or turning it into one
20 reflected as disputed solves the problem makes
21 an assumption that is incorrect. The
22 underlying line is still there. It's been there

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 all along and it didn't go away when it was sold.

2 MR. LYNGKLIP: Well, it does have an
3 effect. But I want to directly answer -- you
4 asked a very direct question which was what am
5 I seeing and what's my experience.

6 And my experience is that over the
7 last I'd say 5 years I've seen a marked
8 improvement by the debt buying industry in
9 coding the disputes. So if a consumer has
10 disputed a debt when we see the credit reports
11 we will see that that dispute code has been
12 triggered. And the industry is doing a much
13 better job of doing that.

14 By the same token we see that the
15 banks are doing a terrible job. The banks
16 almost uniformly use a compliance condition code
17 which effectively at the end of resolving a Fair
18 Credit Billing Act dispute process, in other
19 words a consumer writes directly to a creditor
20 and says hey, this is not mine, or I dispute this.
21 There was a billing error. It's an identity
22 theft, whatever it is. The bank will do its

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 dispute process and at the end of that they
2 trigger a code saying no longer disputed. It's
3 not disputed anymore. And it winds up staying
4 on the credit report. And again, the consumer
5 has no remedy to get that off.

6 And while I disagree slightly with
7 Ms. Norgle on her view of what the role of the
8 reporting agency is in relation to determining
9 who owes the debt, here's one thing I do know.
10 It doesn't matter whether the bureaus have that
11 responsibility. What really matters right now
12 is whether or not the consumer can go to court
13 and get it fixed. Because if the consumer could
14 go to the court and get it fixed with a
15 declaration or an injunction that would be a
16 non-issue for us here today. We could have a
17 venue for that resolution for that credit
18 reporting dispute.

19 But we don't have that and the
20 bureaus have uniformly taken the position that
21 they don't have to listen to anybody who is
22 reporting data up to them about debts, that they

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 have the right to continue reporting even if you
2 tell them to stop. And so consumers have to go
3 to court and have to have a remedy in order to
4 be able to stop credit reporting. And there is
5 no such remedy.

6 MR. STONE: Denise, I'm going to
7 give you a chance to respond.

8 MS. NORGLER: Well, thanks, Corey.
9 I think consumers have more remedies and I think
10 there is -- the functionality does exist to have
11 information removed from the report. Certainly
12 they can dispute it directly with the consumer
13 reporting agency.

14 If we can't verify it with the data
15 furnisher it comes off. If the data furnisher
16 can't provide us sufficient identifying
17 information that matches the consumer's
18 identification it comes off.

19 There's also the direct dispute rule
20 under the FCRA. I mean I think -- I don't know
21 to what extent consumers are availing themselves
22 of that because by definition it doesn't run

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 through our systems. But anecdotally I hear
2 consumers are availing themselves of the direct
3 dispute rule.

4 And we certainly do get collectors,
5 debt buyers and first party creditors having us
6 change, correct, delete information. So it
7 does happen.

8 Certainly there are mistakes where
9 it doesn't happen, I agree. In terms of the
10 remedies under law I have the privilege of
11 managing our litigation as well so I happen to
12 know that there are a lot of times where we are
13 in a lawsuit with the original creditor and the
14 debt collector and the CRA is present.

15 And sometimes we're actually able to
16 step back and say we don't know what the right
17 answer is here. We don't know whether the
18 consumer is really liable for this debt. So you
19 know what we're going to do? We're going to
20 suppress the account on the credit report until
21 you guys figure it out in this litigation.

22 And at the end of the day of course

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 we're going to report it or not report it in the
2 way that the outcome of the litigation
3 determines, whether it's by settlement or by
4 court order. So I think it's a little bit of an
5 overstatement to say that you can't get the thing
6 taken off the credit report.

7 MR. STONE: Can we address the issue
8 that Ira raised in the last panel which is just
9 the persistence of the fact of a dispute when it
10 hasn't been verified.

11 So we heard from the debt buyer study
12 presentation that about -- I'm going to get this
13 not quite right -- but about half of the debts
14 that are disputed are not verified. So that
15 means there's an outstanding dispute,
16 collection ceases. If that isn't sold that's
17 fine. If it is sold or if it's assigned to an
18 agency the fact of that dispute is an important
19 element.

20 What we don't know from the study is
21 if the dispute arose at an agency but wasn't
22 forwarded back to the owner of the debt, the debt

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 buyer, was that part of the account of disputes.
2 What do we know about that forwarding of
3 information about disputes that are not verified
4 or do we just not know enough? Anybody want to?

5 MR. NEWBURGER: I can tell you my
6 debt buyers do require their agencies and law
7 firms to inform them of disputes. Those that
8 are connected directly into the systems.
9 Certainly we find that with the offshore debt
10 collectors and even domestically I've got debt
11 buyer clients whose lawyers report directly into
12 their system.

13 We expect the dispute to be
14 communicated. It goes right into their system
15 and it stays there. They've got it.

16 MR. STONE: Is there a timing issue
17 around that? I think, Chad, you were sort of
18 suggesting or I might have this wrong, that the
19 reporting of a dispute has to happen by the end
20 of the assignment period. But that could be a
21 long chunk of time if the dispute happened right
22 at the beginning. Does the dispute happen --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 does it come -- is it reported up promptly or do
2 you hang onto it until the end?

3 MR. BENSON: So I can't -- we don't
4 -- our third party firm does not work for debt
5 buyers so I can't speak specifically for that.
6 But I can say where -- on a contingency basis
7 where we may have a dispute and we've used or
8 exhausted the information that's available to us
9 to help the consumer validate that or not we
10 would then close that account.

11 On the other side of it where we are
12 working for a client that has -- we are
13 reporting, we are held to obviously a different
14 standard. We have to investigate it.

15 So to the degree that we have
16 exhausted all efforts to investigate it which
17 means we have to interact with our client to get
18 information to validate that debt we would go
19 through that process until it was time for us to
20 return it. We would also be communicating with
21 the consumer, letting them know until we get that
22 information and can validate it we would not be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 collecting on it.

2 MR. MUNROE: And Corey, I could
3 respond as far as from a debt buyer's
4 perspective. In the industry it's kind of
5 called a close and return. So if my agency is
6 working the account depending on the statement
7 of procedures that you set up with that agency
8 typically either on a weekly basis or a monthly
9 basis or a daily basis.

10 We're not going to wait till the end
11 of the 6 months to capture that information
12 because we're also looking at other types of
13 statuses, for bankruptcies, and we want to make
14 sure that those accounts are pulled out of the
15 collections process appropriately.

16 So for the most part that
17 information is fed back to the debt buyer and
18 making sure that if it is a case where like we
19 talked about earlier you cannot verify the
20 dispute then that's coded as such and not
21 pursued.

22 MR. STONE: Okay. One more

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 question just before we go to questions from the
2 audience. I'll direct it at you, Denise. But
3 just if you take Ian's description of this
4 ecosystem which is a sort of nice term to use in
5 describing the fact that there are multiple
6 participants and handoffs.

7 If there is an environment where
8 again going back to the existence of contracts
9 in which there are no reps and warranties, and
10 where it's an as-is condition, and that is the
11 basis on which an agency or a debt buyer is
12 reporting to you the status of the debt, does
13 that give you pause? Would that fail an audit
14 if you were to do such a thing of a debt buyer
15 or a collector?

16 MS. NORGGLE: Well, I think there's
17 a couple of assumptions in your question, Corey,
18 that I frankly haven't seen. I mean we haven't
19 seen, you know, this notion that these debts are
20 sold as is. I think historically, I've been
21 around this business a long time kind of like
22 Manny but historically I think that may have been

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the case. But there's almost always some reps
2 and warranties as to the accuracy of the data.

3 And in terms of the data furnishers
4 who furnish data to a consumer reporting agency
5 I think to a large degree we should be able to
6 rely on the Fair Credit Reporting Act
7 obligations for them to report accurately. You
8 can't knowingly report inaccurate information.

9 If a consumer disputes the
10 information to the furnisher the furnisher can't
11 continue to report it unless they indicate that
12 it is disputed. So those two protections right
13 there and the interplay between those
14 protections I think give consumers that safety
15 valve if you will that there's absolutely -- it's
16 a violation of law to knowingly report incorrect
17 information.

18 And even if the consumer disputes it
19 and as a data furnisher you believe it's still
20 correct fine, continue to report it, but you have
21 to so indicate that it's disputed. So I think
22 the notion that these debts are kind of as is and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the furnishers take no responsibility for the
2 accuracy is not something that -- that's not a
3 practice that we see or accept on the credit
4 reporting side of the business.

5 MR. STONE: If a collector is
6 reporting and a consumer disputes the debt under
7 the FDCPA should that be considered an FCRA
8 dispute?

9 MS. NORGLER: If they dispute it
10 directly to the collector? Luckily I'm not the
11 collection agency so I'm not sure I'm qualified
12 to answer that question maybe.

13 MR. LYNGKLIP: I've got an easy
14 answer for that. No. What we're talking about
15 is completely unenforceable provisions of the
16 FCRA. They're not enforced by anybody. So
17 since it's not enforced it's not really complied
18 with.

19 We talked about a safety valve of
20 requiring accurate information in. The
21 consumer has no prima facie remedy against a
22 furnisher for that and the consumer has no remedy

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 against a furnisher for writing and direct
2 dispute. They're completely unenforceable and
3 that's one of the reasons we see the lack of
4 compliance with those.

5 The reason that we see better
6 compliance at least in terms of reporting
7 dispute codes out of debt collectors is because
8 there is an obligation that is actionable under
9 the FDCPA. So when that dispute comes in they
10 mark it as disputed and they -- I'm happy to say
11 I see a lot of those dispute codes being properly
12 thrown. I'm glad to see that there's compliance
13 by and large on that. I don't see wholesale
14 violations like I did 10 years ago.

15 MR. NEWBURGER: That's because the
16 consumer bar aggressively enforced 1692(e)(8)
17 and actually worked a change. I mean in all
18 fairness to you and Ira and the consumer lawyers
19 we know that that's part of what happened.

20 You've got two different processes,
21 Corey, and they work differently. You've got
22 this duration during which you can request

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 validation and dispute for 1692(g) and you've
2 got a lifetime opportunity to dispute it for the
3 credit reporting purposes under (e)(8). And
4 the consumer bar really I think caused that
5 change.

6 MR. LYNGLIP: And that is the value
7 of private attorney general and private
8 enforcement which is the way that that statute
9 was set up. And I can say with regard to
10 something like the G notice with those kinds of
11 disputes I don't see debt collectors refusing to
12 comply with that and respond. That's not what
13 walks into my door is a debt collector refusing
14 to do that, where you've got a violation for
15 which that violation can be established on paper
16 and there's a trail of that. And there's
17 private enforcement on the other end we see more
18 compliance.

19 Where there is not a paper trail we
20 see lack of compliance. And where there's no
21 enforceability we see far less compliance which
22 is precisely the things we're talking about

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 which is obligations under the Fair Credit
2 Reporting Act (s)(2)(B)(1). Completely
3 unenforceable so why take something off a
4 consumer's report if you're a creditor and
5 you're not subject to the FDCPA? There's no
6 right of action there.

7 MS. NORGLÉ: I think characterizing
8 some of those requirements as unenforceable does
9 a disservice to the state and federal agencies
10 that do enforce the act.

11 MR. LYNGKLIP: Well, I mean
12 unenforceable by the consumer. And I said it
13 within the context of your comment which was
14 simply that there's a safety valve for the
15 consumer. I don't think that is for the
16 consumer. It is for the agencies to do their
17 work.

18 MS. NORGLÉ: Well, I think there are
19 plenty of consumers who can take their complaint
20 to their state AG's consumer protection division
21 or the Federal Trade Commission or now the CFPB.
22 I think the consumer response complaint portal

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 is opening up. So there is that remedy through
2 these agencies. It just may not be a litigation
3 remedy in private litigation.

4 MR. LYNGLIP: It just simply has to
5 be enforceable. It's not reliable. And to ask
6 -- and I don't really have access to the volume
7 of data that you do about how many consumers are
8 disputing.

9 But I don't think that you're going
10 to see any state or any of the agencies we're
11 dealing with litigate on behalf of the volumes
12 of consumers who are making those disputes. I
13 certainly know my state AG which literally has
14 one, one attorney in the entire consumer
15 protection division, they're not litigating any
16 ever. The last time I think they litigated any
17 consumer or Fair Credit Reporting Act case was
18 when they joined the AG settlement back in 1997
19 -- '92, I'm sorry.

20 MS. NORGLER: That's okay. I was
21 there.

22 (Laughter)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. LYNGKLIP: But you know, that's
2 not an active remedy for them. It's not a
3 meaningful remedy within what I would advise my
4 consumers as my clients. I would never advise
5 my consumer by the way, you really need as the
6 next step to take your dispute letter to the AG
7 because that's where you're going to find your
8 remedy. I don't think that that's good advice
9 for them.

10 MR. STONE: So let's start with some
11 questions from the audience. This one for Ian.
12 What form of review do you propose from or by
13 creditors or debt buyers to ensure the accuracy
14 or truthfulness in accounts rather than just
15 data consistency or conformity? What's the
16 sufficient evidence of a debt? It's an
17 important question of substantiation.

18 MR. LYNGKLIP: I think that that is
19 -- it depends on the context. And by the way,
20 we're talking about that data conformity process
21 in two separate contexts. So I want to be clear
22 about what that means.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 So in the Fair Credit context that
2 data conformity process is where the consumer
3 writes a dispute to the credit bureau and the
4 credit bureau sends a notice to the furnisher and
5 says the consumer has disputed. That process
6 offers data conformity on two ends. The bureau
7 is looking to have their data match what the
8 furnishers are and the furnishers are looking --
9 at that point really they should be checking the
10 underlying substance of that account.

11 I would also suggest that the case
12 law says that the bureaus have to engage in a
13 meaningful substantive investigation and I know
14 we differ on that. But that data conformity is
15 the thing that I think is not sufficient between
16 the bureau and the creditor, the furnisher.

17 If the consumer is supplying an
18 affidavit which wouldn't necessarily just be an
19 affidavit of fraud which triggers special
20 rights, but if they've got an affidavit of their
21 own, if they've got account statements that
22 validate that or if they can show -- maybe it's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 a roofer who's financed something through a bank
2 card. And the job is terrible. You know,
3 there's a dispute there that's legitimate.
4 They've got an -- I think that the bureaus have
5 an obligation to do more than simply look at,
6 okay, do the numbers match, verified. That's
7 the data conformity we do not want. That's not
8 a process that's meaningful for the consumer to
9 get their credit report corrected.

10 MR. STONE: Thank you. Let me go
11 onto another question. And this one is really
12 for Manny. What are the best practices for
13 recognizing when a dispute falls under the FDCPA
14 or when a dispute falls under the FCRA or both?

15 MR. NEWBURGER: To me FDCPA is
16 fairly easy. I dispute. I'm comfortable with
17 that. I expect any collector who hears a
18 consumer say "I dispute" to note the account in
19 dispute.

20 Now, it may be that in the course of
21 the call the collector can say "Have I resolved
22 your dispute?" I encourage them to ask that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 question. If a consumer says "I'm satisfied"
2 well then it may not still be in dispute. But
3 it's a dialogue that ought to be had.

4 And unfortunately you can't
5 introduce undue suspicion here. If someone
6 says "I dispute" there may be good reason.
7 Everything from, as Ian says, private label
8 cards to what I frequently see which is "I've
9 never heard of your company." But if you can
10 satisfy someone.

11 I've heard brilliant things done by
12 collectors who were trying to create very
13 customer-centric conversations. One of my
14 favorites I heard last year doing some training,
15 we were actually working with a call and the
16 consumer got very concerned and suspicious.

17 And the collector didn't want to
18 give out Social Security numbers and account
19 numbers over the phone. He said: "This might
20 make you feel better. I see that you made your
21 last payment on this date in this amount." And
22 the consumer said "Yes, that's exactly right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Wow, you really are who you say you are." And
2 so if there's a dialogue there's the ability to
3 resolve disputes and perhaps satisfy people.
4 But the word "dispute" is sufficient to do it.

5 Now, when we get into FCRA and the
6 data furnisher rule, I know CFPB has been
7 actively looking at that. And in all fairness
8 your people have been asking very sophisticated
9 questions. There are procedures in place to
10 deal with it when it's more formalized. We get
11 something in writing. There is an initiation of
12 an e-OSCAR dispute or a direct written dispute
13 to a creditor.

14 The difference is at least FDCPA is
15 clearly intended to capture nothing more than a
16 conventional "I dispute." And if someone says
17 it orally that's enough for FDCPA as far as I'm
18 concerned. And I think that the companies I
19 work with have all recognized that and really,
20 I've seen a tremendous buy-in to that for any
21 number of reasons.

22 But I think particularly as more and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 more have said "we value our business
2 reputations, we value our customer
3 relationships, and those are important things to
4 invest in," you find a lot more recognition of
5 that in companies that are doing that. I think
6 you heard a little bit of that from Larry
7 earlier. That's I think what a lot of the
8 institutions are trying to achieve.

9 MR. STONE: Thank you. Here's a
10 question that might -- and pretty much anybody
11 could answer. And it really comes down to the
12 obligation of a collection agency in the event
13 of a dispute.

14 Should the collection agency, the
15 employees of the collection agency have the duty
16 to figure out whether charges creditors have
17 added to the principal are legal? This is going
18 back to the contract, going back to the original
19 relationship. Did the creditor get it right?

20 MR. LYNGKLIP: If they're there
21 trying to collect the debt and they've got their
22 hand out looking for money they should be in a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 position to explain it to the consumer.

2 MR. STONE: Chad or Rich or?

3 MR. MUNROE: Well, so I understand
4 the question. So the principal balance and
5 explain any additional charges on top of the
6 principal balance?

7 MR. STONE: That came from the
8 creditor and them presumably also charges that
9 have been added since the date of purchase or the
10 date of assignment.

11 MR. MUNROE: Yes, right. Well, I
12 would say in both cases and obviously speaking
13 more from the debt buyer's perspective at the
14 point we acquire the account the vast majority
15 of the time the account has already been charged
16 off and we have a fixed principal balance that
17 really it's up to the originator to kind of
18 validate that number, right.

19 So from that point forward if
20 there's any other additional interest that gets
21 charged based on the terms and conditions of the
22 original contract that also can be itemized from

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the debt buyer's perspective.

2 MR. STONE: Chad?

3 MR. BENSON: Yes, so from a
4 contingency standpoint the ability to reconcile
5 the charge-off balance and be able to have the
6 conversation with the consumer related to the
7 charge-off balance, absolutely. If the
8 consumer decides they want to dispute the
9 differences between what those buckets look like
10 then that would be I think as Manny pointed an
11 opportunity for us to get more information or
12 return that back to the creditor.

13 MR. STONE: Just going back to sort
14 of the moment of assignment or the moment of
15 charge-off where typically a creditor would have
16 accumulated interest and fees that moment then
17 becomes, correct me if I'm wrong, the principal
18 balance that's then sold to a debt buyer or then
19 goes into collection. What happens now in
20 response to a consumer who says I don't recognize
21 this number? We've talked about data standards
22 and I think one of the early and most obvious

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 elements of standards goes back to
2 differentiating principal from interest and
3 fees.

4 And we've got two clocks starting
5 here. We've got the one that started at the
6 moment of charge-off and the one that started
7 before that. We may have another clock that
8 started at the moment of purchase. How do we
9 keep track of all these different clocks,
10 potentially all these different methods of
11 calculating interest? What's the best solution
12 here for the consumer?

13 MR. LYNGLIP: I can tell you what
14 the consumer's experience is on that end. And
15 it goes back to just your immediately preceding
16 question. The consumer's experience of that
17 process of not recognizing a balance, not
18 knowing where that number comes from is
19 irrespective of whether they're having that
20 discussion with a collection agency, an ARM, or
21 whether they are having it with a debt buyer.
22 That conversation proceeds along the lines of I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 don't recognize this charge and the answer is
2 well, you'll need to take that up with the
3 creditor.

4 And when they call the creditor they
5 get the answer that well, we've sold your debt
6 and we can't talk to you about this anymore. So
7 really the customer experience at that point is
8 you're not a customer anymore and we don't have
9 to service you and nobody does.

10 And nobody's got to give you an
11 explanation now because the debt buyers don't
12 have the data to actually do that. Whether the
13 ARMs have that data or are accessible some of
14 them may or may not, and some of them may provide
15 that service. I don't know how that actually
16 happens because I know that some of them have
17 access, direct access, and are linked in very
18 tightly and maybe can.

19 But the answers are very clearly
20 that the collection agencies are not there to
21 provide the level of consumer service that the
22 creditor is and so they don't get it. They don't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 get that level of service.

2 MR. MUNROE: I think it goes back to
3 the verification process we talked about
4 earlier. So as a debt buyer if I get word back
5 from a collection agency that it is in fact a
6 dispute and whether the consumer has contacted
7 the creditor themselves or not as a debt buyer
8 I need to go back myself to the creditor and find
9 out if we can verify that information.

10 And like I said earlier, if you can't
11 then there's no reason you should continue to try
12 to collect that account.

13 MR. BENSON: I guess I would agree.
14 I mean the process for disputing is
15 fundamentally about do you agree with the
16 balance or not. And if you don't then as a third
17 party collection agency you're going to allow
18 them to dispute and go back to the creditor and
19 hopefully that issue gets resolved through that
20 process. I can't necessarily speak to that but
21 I would assume that that would get handled in the
22 appropriate way.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. STONE: Let me, since we're
2 right at the end of our time here just ask just
3 following Larry's comment at the end of the last
4 panel about the notion of data standards.

5 Does that help in this dispute
6 process? And if you can say anything about what
7 those standards might look like. Any comments
8 on that would be helpful.

9 MR. BENSON: So obviously relevant,
10 not necessarily more data, but relevant data. I
11 think we've talked a lot about it in this panel
12 and in the first panel.

13 But the more information that we can
14 have relative to charge-off dates, balances,
15 last payments, that context of conversation with
16 consumers to some of the discussion going on,
17 helping the dialogue to bring forward in some
18 cases what may be 12, 15, 24 months of time lapse
19 between when an account charged off or last
20 payment was made and the discussion that's
21 happening with the consumer today would be
22 extremely relevant.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I think the idea that information
2 can be passed if it's from agency to agency that
3 hey, this account was disputed, it was
4 validated, it was agreed upon and here we are
5 from agency 1 to agency 2, that would be helpful.

6 Because I think what ends up
7 happening is at some point you have somebody
8 who's doing this potentially through the process
9 most of the time that's going to get caught. I
10 truly believe when it comes to disputes this
11 industry has come a long way over the last 3 to
12 5 years. And a dispute's a dispute. And at the
13 end of the day we've got to verify it and if we
14 can't that should be it.

15 MR. STONE: Thanks. Ian?

16 MR. LYNGKLIP: Fundamentally the
17 dispute process has to be a process that results
18 in accurate verifiable data. These are
19 standards that are already out there, that are
20 already prevalent in the industry and prevalent
21 within the law.

22 And we have to make sure that the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 data that's coming in to both the debt buyers and
2 to the agencies and to the credit bureaus all
3 meets that currently applicable standard which
4 is the data has got to be objectively true, it's
5 got to be complete and it cannot be misleading.

6 And if the process that we put the
7 consumer into does not result in that then the
8 person who's trying to collect it should not be
9 allowed to collect it and the person who is
10 reporting it should not be allowed to report it.
11 And the credit bureau that has got the data
12 should not be able to put that data on the report.
13 That should be the objective of the dispute
14 process and that data that we have.

15 MR. MUNROE: I talked earlier about
16 the 19 certification standards that DBA has put
17 in place. And number one is laws and
18 regulations. As a debt buyer you have to follow
19 the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, the FCRA
20 and all these other state and regulatory bodies.

21 But number two is account
22 documentation. And you know, like I've said we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 view this process as an evolving process. So
2 the industry feels that we've got a starting
3 point on it. What we would want to call a
4 standard data flow, standard information that
5 can be consistent across the board. And again,
6 look at it as a starting point so that we continue
7 to when we can add additional information to it.

8 MR. STONE: Manny, I just want to
9 say that I've been reading your reliability,
10 accuracy, retention and availability bullets.
11 And if I add those all up they stand for RARA.

12 (Laughter)

13 MR. STONE: So if this would be the
14 RARA standard. I don't know if you want to say
15 anything more than that.

16 MR. NEWBURGER: Well, now I feel
17 like I've got to jump up and down and cheer.
18 Look, I remember when data was expensive, Corey.
19 Cake box hard drives and it cost a lot of money
20 to store. It doesn't.

21 Data storage is relatively cheap.
22 Yes, there's a cost to implement it. There's a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 cost to keep it. But the reality is mandating
2 that should not be a problem.

3 You've got at least three companies
4 here in this room I know that do that. I saw some
5 folks from Global Debt Registry. You've got
6 Convoke. You've got YGC. You've got companies
7 that do that. The capability is there. If it
8 costs some money to have to acquire that, well
9 you know what, some industry members may have to
10 eat it.

11 But to your question I think you were
12 asking, the idea of saying there's certain
13 fields, certain quanta of data that we believe
14 should always go with the sale of an account I'm
15 not sure I think that's at all a bad idea. I
16 think it would help everybody.

17 If there's a mandate, a national
18 standard, you sell an account, these are the
19 things you will transmit I think that helps
20 everybody. That's a quality improvement
21 standard and it would be a very good thing.

22 MR. STONE: Great, thanks.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. NORGLÉ: Well, Corey, I said at
2 the beginning I'm a data hog and I'm still a data
3 hog. I think that more standardized data
4 reporting on the front end will reduce the errors
5 and reduce the questions consumers get. We
6 won't be putting accounts on the wrong file or
7 matching information incorrectly. So standard
8 identifying elements for the consumers that stay
9 with that reporting from the original creditor
10 through the collection agencies to us will
11 definitely help the accuracy.

12 I think that the point that we teased
13 out a little earlier in terms of the principal
14 versus the interest versus the late fees, you
15 know, I think about where credit card statements
16 have come since Dodd-Frank. And I think about
17 those types of disclosures. And if that sort of
18 thing became a standard and consumers were able
19 to see the amounts that would probably be helpful
20 as well.

21 Because we get it on first party debt
22 and we get it on collection debt where they say

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 this balance isn't right. Because the consumer
2 is not thinking about the late fee or the
3 overdraft fee or the interest charges. So I do
4 think that that greater level of detail
5 following the life of the debt so that the
6 collection agency or the debt buyer, the first
7 party can explain it to the consumer is very
8 important and would help the process.

9 MR. STONE: Great. Thank you all.
10 We go to our next presentation in 2 minutes and
11 rah rah.

12 (Applause)

13 MR. DWYER: We will have a break
14 after this presentation but right now I'd like
15 to move as quickly as possible.

16 So I'd like to call to the stage
17 Bevin Murphy and Colin Hector from the FTC to
18 give an overview of the FTC's report "Repairing
19 a Broken System" and changes in the law since the
20 report was issued.

21 MS. MURPHY: Hi folks. Sorry to
22 stand between everyone and their break but we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have another 20 minutes and then you have a
2 well-earned chance to break.

3 I'm Bevin Murphy with the FTC and I'm
4 going to be giving an overview of the FTC's debt
5 collection litigation and arbitration report
6 from 2010. This was called "Repairing a Broken
7 System."

8 Like my colleagues I do have to give
9 a brief notation that any views expressed up here
10 are my own and do not necessarily reflect those
11 of the Commission or of any Commissioners.

12 Our 2010 report "Repairing a Broken
13 System" looked at litigation and arbitration in
14 the debt collection context. To give you a bit
15 of background on this we held roundtables in
16 2009, 5 days of them.

17 These roundtables actually followed
18 the Commission's 2009 report on debt collection.
19 In that report we identified some concerns with
20 debt collection litigation and arbitration but
21 concluded that more information was needed,
22 hence the 5 days of roundtables.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 These were nationwide, two in
2 Chicago, two in San Francisco, one here in D.C.
3 We had nearly 100 expert panelists, solicited
4 public comments. I believe we received close to
5 90 of those. And issued the report in 2010.

6 This report had recommendations to
7 improve efficiency and fairness to consumers.
8 And I'm going to briefly with the time we have
9 allotted highlight some of the more salient ones
10 for the flow of data in debt collection.

11 So, on the litigation side we issued
12 findings and recommendations in four main areas:
13 consumer participation, evidence of
14 indebtedness, time-barred debt, and garnishment
15 of bank accounts.

16 In terms of time-barred debt I know
17 that we have an excellent panel coming up later
18 this afternoon on that very topic so I will say
19 that in terms of the FTC's findings in this area
20 we noted that the rules surrounding statutes of
21 limitations and especially for the revival of
22 time-barred debt are often unrecognized and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 misunderstood by consumers.

2 Consumers may believe that
3 collectors can sue on time-barred debt and they
4 may pay debt collectors not knowing that perhaps
5 even a small payment can revive the debt and
6 start the statute of limitations anew.

7 In this area the FTC in the report
8 recommended greater clarity surrounding state
9 statutes of limitations. When collecting on
10 time-barred debts the report recommended that
11 collectors disclose in fact that a debt is
12 time-barred, they cannot sue on it, and that even
13 a partial payment could revive the statute of
14 limitations.

15 Another subject I want to talk about
16 is consumer participation. We had findings in
17 this area as well. And pretty much across the
18 board we found that consumers do not show up.
19 They don't appear, they don't defend.

20 There was very little empirical data
21 on why consumers don't show up. Unfortunately
22 they are -- by the very fact that they're not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 there we can't ask them and that certainly limits
2 data collection there.

3 There were a number of possibilities
4 posited by our panelists and our commentators.
5 Possibly lack of familiarity with litigation.
6 Costs of participating may have been
7 prohibitive. Consumers may have felt that
8 appearing or defending would be futile. And
9 another possibility was that there were problems
10 with service of process and notice. And on this
11 regard the Commission recommended in this report
12 improving notice and service of process.

13 And in this area in particular it's
14 pretty clear how this would implicate the flow
15 of data. So in terms of service of process you
16 need the consumer's correct name, so you need the
17 correct consumer, and a current address. And
18 this can be problematic depending on the type of
19 debt.

20 Another area in which we had
21 findings and recommendations was evidence of
22 indebtedness. And this is what I started

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 referring to in terms of consumer participation
2 but this is sometimes called the wrong consumer,
3 wrong amount problem.

4 So throughout the roundtables and in
5 the comments we heard concerns that complaints
6 are being filed against the wrong person and/or
7 for the wrong amount. We also heard concerns
8 with the content of complaints filed in court,
9 that there was inadequate information about the
10 alleged debts and that there was inadequate
11 information about the underlying credit
12 contracts.

13 In this area we did issue
14 recommendations in our report for what the
15 complaints filed in court should include. And
16 that information was the following: the original
17 creditor, so the name of the original creditor,
18 and the original account number redacted; the
19 default and charge-off dates, and the amount
20 that was due at that time; the current owner of
21 the debt; the total amount currently due; and for
22 that amount a breakdown of principal, interest,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 and fees.

2 And now if the complaints do not set
3 forth that information above in the report we
4 recommended that courts should ensure they
5 obtain that information in some way. And now,
6 mindful of other concerns we heard expressed at
7 the roundtables that this could perhaps increase
8 the costs of litigation we did recommend that
9 jurisdictions consider applying any existing
10 court rules to ensure that courts do have that
11 information or consider specifying documents or
12 explanations in lieu of documents that must
13 accompany these complaints.

14 And this would contribute to solving
15 a twofold problem. The consumers recognize the
16 debt and are able to respond to it and that courts
17 have enough information to rule on it.

18 And now I know that we are discussing
19 litigation here today but I did just want to put
20 a brief notation on the other half of our report
21 that dealt with arbitration.

22 And by arbitration we looked at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 arbitration that was pursuant to mandatory,
2 pre-dispute arbitration clauses in credit
3 contracts. And of course as many of you know
4 this sort of large-scale mandatory pre-dispute
5 arbitration is certainly not occurring to the
6 extent that we saw in those previous years. But
7 it could again.

8 And the Commission did in this
9 report identify two pieces of fundamental
10 criteria that would need to be present for a fair
11 arbitration system. And that was meaningful
12 choice, the consumers are able to in fact choose
13 whether and how to arbitrate, and a fair process.

14 In terms of this fair process this
15 would also implicate a number of the data flow
16 and data collection issues we're discussing
17 today. So similar to in the litigation context
18 improving notice, making sure that consumers
19 know if a claim for arbitration has been filed.

20 And again, similar to litigation we
21 would need to know the name of the consumer, that
22 it's the correct consumer, and current address.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Another recommendation we had as
2 part of fair process were reasoned awards. And
3 that too would implicate the flow of data because
4 in order for a forum to issue a reasoned award
5 with a written opinion they would need to know
6 what I specified before in terms of complaints.
7 So need to know the current amount due as well
8 as a breakdown of principal, interest and fees.

9 With that I'm going to turn it over
10 to my colleague Colin Hector who's going to give
11 us an update on some of the recent developments
12 in laws since this report was issued.

13 MR. HECTOR: Hi, my name is Colin
14 Hector and like Bevin any views expressed are my
15 own and should not be attributed to the FTC or
16 any of its individual Commissioners. I'm an
17 attorney in the Division of Financial Practices
18 where I frequently work on matters related to
19 debt collection.

20 I'm going to give a very brief
21 presentation on some recent debt collection
22 reforms on the state level following on from

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Bevin's presentation on "Repairing a Broken
2 System."

3 Before I begin I want to make two
4 quick notes. First, as I said this presentation
5 is going to be very brief, between 5 and 8
6 minutes. As such it will be neither
7 comprehensive nor exhaustive. And a lot of
8 these debt collection reforms involve
9 considerable nuance. And that's just not
10 something that's going to be able to come across
11 in such a short presentation.

12 The second note I wanted to make is
13 although I'm following on from Bevin's
14 presentation I don't want to suggest that any of
15 the state actors involved in these reforms were
16 necessarily influenced by the "Repairing a
17 Broken System" report although as you'll see
18 some of the reforms are certainly consistent
19 with the recommendations in that report.

20 So to begin I'm going to go through
21 three areas of state reforms. The first and
22 main one regards the evidence of a debt that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 collectors need to set forth either during the
2 debt collection litigation process or before the
3 collection process begins or the before the
4 litigation process begins. And then I'm going
5 to touch on some proposals that deal with
6 time-barred debts and the levy of bank accounts.

7 I'll begin with Delaware. Delaware
8 recently initiated a directive 2012-2 which
9 superseded a similar directive that was passed
10 in 2011. It set standards for debt collection
11 evidence at both the pleading stage and the
12 default judgment stage.

13 With regards to the pleading stage
14 it requires the debt collectors set forth a
15 sufficient description of the original
16 creditor, the last four digits of the account
17 being collected on, as well as a breakdown of the
18 principal owed as well as any interest, fees, or
19 other charges.

20 With respect to default judgments
21 the directive requires debt collectors to set
22 forth some evidence establishing the chain of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 assignment and the underlying legal obligation.
2 Although the directive does not specify what
3 exact forms of evidence are required it does say
4 that copies of documents evidencing the legal
5 obligation need to be attached.

6 Maryland also recently changed its
7 court rules to address some issues related to the
8 evidence in debt collection litigation. These
9 rules are fairly detailed but at a broad level
10 one of the things that these rules does is for
11 judgment by affidavit it requires certain
12 documentation establishing proof of the
13 existence of an account and proof that the
14 plaintiff owns the account in question.

15 And the Maryland rules actually do
16 specify certain forms of evidence or
17 documentation that needs to be set forth. And
18 like the Delaware directive it also requires an
19 itemization of post-charge off fees and charges.

20 Texas very recently changed its
21 court rules with respect to its justice courts.
22 Like the Delaware directive it requires debt

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 collectors to set forth certain information at
2 the pleading stage including the account number,
3 the amount owed and whether the plaintiff seeks
4 interest. And it also require the date of
5 issue, origination, and the dates of charge-off
6 if that information is known.

7 In addition, it requires debt
8 collectors to set forth some additional
9 information if the account has been transferred
10 or assigned.

11 But in contrast to the Delaware and
12 Maryland changes the Texas rules -- I think the
13 import of the Texas rules is that an affidavit
14 that is signed by one of the plaintiff debt
15 collector or debt buyer employees which attests
16 to the validity of the debt is one form of
17 evidence that can be set forth to support a
18 motion for a default judgment.

19 And in fact the rules go on to say
20 that a judge cannot reject such an affidavit only
21 because it is not made by the original creditor
22 or because the documents attested to were

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 created by a third party.

2 Something a little bit different.
3 Massachusetts recently changed some of its rules
4 regarding the evidence that needs to be provided
5 to a consumer in response to a timely request for
6 validation. These rules actually affect
7 creditors under the Massachusetts rules and
8 "creditor" includes a passive debt buyer but may
9 not include a third party debt collector.

10 And under the Massachusetts rules
11 creditors need to provide certain information or
12 documentation that may be in their possession
13 when a consumer makes a timely written
14 validation request. It also imposes a related
15 automatic stay while that information or
16 documentation is being produced.

17 I also wanted to mention one
18 proposed law in California which was Senate Bill
19 890. It's been renumbered Senate Bill 233 as
20 it's been reintroduced this session.

21 It addresses a few things. Before
22 collection takes place a debt collector would

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 need to have specified information about the
2 account and access to a contract or other
3 document evidencing the underlying agreement.

4 Like the Massachusetts rule it would
5 require debt buyers to produce certain
6 information in response to a validation request.
7 And like some of the other reforms I've talked
8 about it would require debt buyers to submit a
9 contract or other documentation to evidence the
10 debt during the debt collection litigation
11 process.

12 Very quickly I wanted to mention
13 that certain jurisdictions have been passing
14 reforms to address issues with the collection of
15 time-barred debts. In New Mexico the attorney
16 general promulgated a rule that requires debt
17 collectors to determine whether accounts are
18 time-barred and requires a disclosure to be
19 given to consumers where the account is
20 determined to be beyond the statute of
21 limitations.

22 California's proposed rule would

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 impose a similar disclosure on debt buyers. And
2 the Massachusetts rule that I mentioned actually
3 imposes a similar disclosure on creditors.

4 And finally, the proposed
5 California rule that I mentioned has one
6 provision that affects the procedures related to
7 the levy of a bank account. It would require a
8 notice of state exemptions to be provided to a
9 consumer prior to that levy taking place.

10 As I said, this presentation was
11 going to be very brief and it has been. But I
12 hope that it highlights some changes in debt
13 collection reform that provide discussion
14 points during the rest of the panels. Thank
15 you.

16 (Applause)

17 MR. DWYER: Excellent. Thank you,
18 Bevin and Colin. Okay, now it is break time
19 again. Please come back ready to reconvene at
20 3 o'clock.

21 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter
22 went off the record at 2:41 p.m. and went back

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 on the record at 3:00 p.m.)

2 MR. DWYER: All right, everyone.
3 If you could please take your seats. All right,
4 well I'm going to turn over the microphone to
5 Chris Koegel, the Assistant Director in the
6 Division of Financial Practices to talk about
7 our third panel.

8 MR. KOEGEL: Good afternoon,
9 everyone. Again, thank you all for coming.
10 This panel's going to be dealing with the
11 questions of how the passage and quality of
12 information and data in the debt collection
13 ecosystem affects the litigation process.

14 And so what I'd like to do first is
15 just to remind all our panelists that we've got
16 a lot of great fans out there watching this panel
17 on the webcast and so please try to talk into the
18 microphone so that they can all hear us just as
19 well.

20 And first if we could just start with
21 brief, 2-minute introductions of yourselves and
22 talk just about what perspective you bring to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 this issue and how your experience is relevant
2 to the topic we're going to talk about.

3 So, Brandon, can you start?

4 MR. BLACK: Sure. So my name's
5 Brandon Black. I think my title today is father
6 to Aidan, Trevor, and Lia. Yesterday I was the
7 CEO and director of Encore Capital Group. So I
8 was the chief executive for 8 years and had been
9 with the company for 15 total.

10 Encore is one of the largest debt
11 buyers and so I think I can bring a national
12 perspective to the discussion. I think that
13 there are many topics that have come up today
14 that I think I can shed light on.

15 An example from earlier today was
16 the notion of buying a portfolio for pennies on
17 the dollar and then doing things like litigation
18 where you collect more. Just to set the record
19 straight we do spend pennies on the dollar, maybe
20 we spend 5 cents on the dollar and we collect
21 about 11 back.

22 So there's this notion that we spend

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 5 and somehow get 60. I wish that was the case
2 as a public company CEO. Our returns would be
3 a lot better and the banks probably wouldn't sell
4 it to us.

5 But the mere fact is 8 out of 10
6 people do not pay after their account charges
7 off. And litigation unfortunately is a
8 necessity at times because there are only three
9 means of collections. You can send a letter,
10 you can make a phone call, and you can pursue
11 litigation. That's all we can do. And in some
12 ways collections is a simple business.

13 And we live in a day and age where
14 I turn my phone off but everyone in the room here
15 today has got a phone. You probably got a call
16 today and you can see who called you and you can
17 decline that pretty easily or you can accept it.
18 So if you're a consumer who's certainly going
19 through a difficult process of collections
20 you're going to probably decline that call. You
21 don't want to have the conversation.

22 And then the second thing we can do

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 is send you a letter. And you can choose to call
2 us back or not.

3 But if you choose not to call us back
4 we're left with one and only one choice, and that
5 choice unfortunately is to pursue litigation if
6 we think the consumer has the ability to pay.
7 And if we do it is the last choice for us because
8 it's the most expensive thing we do. It's not
9 something we take lightly. It costs us about 40
10 cents on a dollar to collect a dollar through
11 litigation. It costs us about 10 cents on the
12 dollar if we pursue it through making a phone
13 call or sending a letter.

14 So I think I can talk about the
15 economics of the business. I can talk about it
16 from a national perspective and hopefully bring
17 some data and some information to a discussion
18 which is very emotional. It's charged with a
19 lot of anecdotes. I'm sure it's very scary for
20 people to go through the litigation process.
21 And hopefully I can bring some of those
22 information to light and help inform the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 discussion.

2 MR. KOEGEL: Thank you, Brandon.
3 Looking forward to your contributions. Peter
4 Holland?

5 MR. HOLLAND: Hi, thank you. My
6 name's Peter Holland. I'm currently at the
7 University of Maryland Law School where I run a
8 consumer protection clinic where we defend a lot
9 of debt buyer cases.

10 My background really is private
11 practice, however, for most of my career. And
12 I come to this having known really nothing about
13 debt buyers. I never really heard of them. And
14 as far as the litigation I had no idea what went
15 on until I kind of stumbled upon it. And I was
16 really shocked because what I found is that
17 there's a shadow system out there in our
18 courthouses. I went into courtrooms with no
19 judges in them. People summoned to court to sit
20 down and a plaintiff's lawyer has the court file,
21 says how much would you like to pay. So I was
22 kind of really interested.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I've studied it. And Maryland was
2 actually one of the states where a number of the
3 debt buyers didn't make any phone calls, didn't
4 send any letters because their position was they
5 were just this passive entity and their lawyer
6 was doing all of the suing. So their first line
7 of offense was not a phone call or letter, but
8 a lawsuit.

9 So where I come from is looking at
10 these cases every day, defending them every day.
11 And frankly despite all the rules changes I
12 continue to be shocked, amazed, and disappointed
13 in just how shoddy the paperwork is that I see
14 filed in court.

15 MR. KOEGEL: Thank you, Peter. And
16 now we have Thomas Lawrie.

17 MR. LAWRIE: Hi. My name's Tom
18 Lawrie. I'm an assistant attorney general,
19 state of Maryland. I represent the
20 Commissioner of Financial Regulation and the
21 State Collection Agency Licensing Board.

22 In that position we've brought

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 several major actions against some of the large
2 national debt buyers. They have to be licensed
3 as collection agencies in Maryland. So we
4 brought actions. I won't name names but I'm
5 sure they're glaring at me right now.

6 But the -- we brought several
7 actions. The first one was back in 2009. We
8 brought another one in the 2011-2012 time frame.
9 And we brought actions against several smaller
10 debt buyers. And it was all for the
11 collections-related litigation practices.

12 We also have brought action -- we
13 brought at least one action against a law firm
14 that was licensed as a collection agency that was
15 bringing actions on behalf of the debt buyers.

16 So in addition to the enforcement
17 piece we also drafted the proposed changes to the
18 Maryland rules that went into effect on January
19 1, 2012. And that came about in part based on
20 a recommendation by the Department of
21 Legislative Services in Maryland and in part
22 based on the FTC report.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 The Office of the Attorney General
2 and the Licensing Board, we drafted a proposed
3 change, submitted that to the Maryland judiciary
4 and that was hotly debated throughout a lot of
5 2011. And those were finally passed by the
6 Court of Appeals and went into effect on January
7 1, 2012. So I have that perspective as well.

8 MR. KOEGEL: Thank you, Tom.
9 Joann?

10 MS. NEEDLEMAN: Hi, good afternoon.
11 My name is Joann Needleman. I am vice president
12 of Maurice & Needleman. I also wear another
13 title. I am also the incoming president of the
14 National Association of Retail Collection
15 Attorneys. So we talk about debt collection
16 attorneys, they are our members. They are our
17 member law firms. We have over 700 nationwide.

18 And I want to thank the CFPB and John
19 Tonetti and the FTC for inviting me. I was part
20 of the roundtables here in Washington when we
21 talked about "Repairing the Broken System." So
22 I appreciate that they were willing to call me

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 back.

2 A little bit about NARCA. As I said
3 NARCA is a national trade association. We have
4 over 700 law firms nationwide that makes up our
5 membership. And NARCA members are not only
6 licensed attorneys but abide by a code of conduct
7 that NARCA enacts that we want to treat consumers
8 with dignity and respect, and that we want to
9 observe our professional and ethical standards
10 not only to our client but also to adhere to the
11 public trust as attorneys do.

12 I have been a collection attorney
13 for 17 years. Part of my practice in the last
14 6 or 7 years has been the defense of FDCPA and
15 FCRA cases. So I have seen this world from both
16 sides.

17 I respect the court system and I
18 think that while the system needs to be improved,
19 I would like to have a discussion, I don't know
20 whether it's necessarily broken. But does it
21 need to be enhanced and help the consumer?
22 Absolutely.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And I hope we can have that dialogue
2 here today to make the -- and we're talking about
3 small claims courts. And we're talking about
4 cases that are small. And I hope that we can
5 have a productive dialogue about how to make
6 consumers not afraid if the last avenue of any
7 communication we're having with them is the
8 litigation process that they are not scared and
9 frightened to come to court, and that the court
10 is a place to protect them. And it should
11 protect them. It should protect all litigants.
12 So I hope we have that discussion.

13 Some of the topics I know we're going
14 to be talking today is why do -- how come
15 consumers don't appear. We talked about that in
16 2009. I don't have the answer to that question.
17 And to the gentleman from American University
18 who spoke on the first panel maybe that's a
19 research issue. Maybe we need to really find
20 out why consumers don't appear. I can make a lot
21 of guesses and I'm sure Mr. Lawrie and Mr.
22 Holland have a lot of reasons why they're not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 showing up as well.

2 But we really need to understand why
3 because you just saw there have been really nice
4 collaborative efforts to change and enhance the
5 local court rules to provide consumers with more
6 information. And yet I'm still seeing even with
7 all this information being put out there to
8 consumers, being put in complaints, they're
9 still not coming to court. So I think we really
10 need to look at that and really need to talk about
11 why that is.

12 Because as we've heard all day we
13 want to communicate with consumers. We want to
14 help them resolve a bad situation and not make
15 them feel that because they're in this situation
16 they're any less important in this process.
17 Thank you.

18 MR. KOEGEL: Thank you, Joann. And
19 Your Honor?

20 JUDGE RIZZO: Hi, my name is Annette
21 Rizzo. Good afternoon. No, good afternoon.
22 I want a little response. I never get it. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 wish I would have brought my robes, it's freezing
2 in here. At any rate, I'm from the First
3 Judicial District of Pennsylvania,
4 Philadelphia, and I'm so glad to be here. I am
5 affiliated as a CAB advisor, Consumer Advisory
6 Board member of the CFPB. A lot of alphabet
7 there.

8 And I am so glad our panel was later
9 in the day for me to learn and react to. And I'm
10 also glad I'm at the end of this panel because
11 I have some things to say.

12 Last I checked I'm probably the only
13 member of the judiciary in the room. Is anyone
14 with me? Any other colleague? And yet a lot of
15 discussion is about the broken system of the
16 courts. So I'm here. I'm here to listen. I'm
17 in a listening session myself. And I'm here to
18 impart. So I am going to get a little bit on my
19 soapbox when I get to speak and tell you all what
20 you've got to do.

21 (Laughter)

22 JUDGE RIZZO: And part of it is to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 step up. And I mean it, I mean it. And so I'm
2 going to be sharing some things with you.

3 I want to just tell you a little bit
4 about myself. I actually came from -- it's
5 interesting, I call it a Nor'easter of life.
6 When I was in college at Penn I ran a consumer
7 group that was quite effective. Went on, got
8 the law degree and all that. Ended up serving
9 in government, a law firm, doing a lot of
10 litigation. I was with a major insurance
11 company in-house, did government affairs and
12 sort of saw the corporate side.

13 Then took the oath of office to the
14 bench for 15 years. And then my present docket
15 is with major civil cases. In the past I've had
16 a docket that has involved all these debt type
17 cases. But I also oversaw and I developed with
18 others in the First Judicial District the
19 Mortgage Foreclosure Diversion Program.

20 Here's the deal. We've learned a
21 lot from that. I have lessons learned to impart
22 that may have some direct applicability in this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 arena.

2 Who likes Venn diagrams? Raise
3 your hand. Who likes them? Okay. This is a
4 Venn diagram discussion. Because many of the
5 people who come through my court in foreclosure,
6 and what we do is a conciliation, a mandatory
7 conciliation process, that's our story, we're
8 sticking to it. Really have another side of the
9 story. It's complex, right, and a lot of them
10 have this kind of debt with them. A lot of times
11 to get the deal for their home requires some
12 resolution of this credit card debt and other
13 debts such as this hospital debt, et cetera. So
14 I want to share some things with that.

15 And I can tell you one thing with
16 respect to your FTA rate, failure to appear rate,
17 when we started the program 5 years ago, we're
18 celebrating an anniversary next week, 90 percent
19 failure to show. But now we have a 70 percent
20 show rate, 30 percent. I'm going to tell you
21 how, all right? Stay tuned.

22 MR. KOEGEL: I'm a little worried

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that nobody's got an opinion on this group.

2 (Laughter)

3 MR. KOEGEL: In all seriousness,
4 this promises to be a real lively discussion and
5 I think we've got this issue really surrounded
6 from a variety of different perspectives here.
7 So I look forward to hearing some
8 recommendations from people and seeing if we can
9 find a little common ground.

10 So, why don't we start just by
11 reminding ourselves what we just heard in the
12 last presentation. So in the roundtables
13 leading up to the FTC's "Repairing a Broken
14 System" report, participants reported that as
15 many as 90 to 95 percent of debt collection
16 lawsuits end in default judgment for the
17 collector or the creditor.

18 In response to those kinds of
19 findings and those facts, the FTC recommended in
20 that same report that debt collection complaints
21 should include the following minimal pieces of
22 information. And again this is something Bevin

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 touched on just a few minutes ago. The name of
2 the original creditor, the last four digits of
3 the original account number, the date of default
4 or charge-off, the amount due at the time of
5 charge-off, the name of the current owner of the
6 debt, the total amount currently owed, and a
7 breakdown of the amount by principal, interest,
8 and fees.

9 We've also heard from Colin that
10 since that report came out, various states,
11 Texas, Delaware, Maryland, for example, have
12 implemented some of these recommendations and in
13 some cases tried some things of their own.

14 And so I'm curious at first to see
15 what has been the effect of those kinds of
16 changes. And I know we've got some people from
17 Maryland here. Maybe they could start the
18 conversation for us a little bit, talk about what
19 they tried and what they've found to be the
20 effect of those changes in Maryland.

21 MR. LAWRIE: So the rules that went
22 into effect in Maryland on January 1, 2012

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 included all of the proposed recommendations in
2 the FTC report, plus a lot of other types of
3 information.

4 Those were followed by various
5 efforts to provide assistance to consumers in
6 understanding the lawsuits. There was a -- the
7 Maryland State Bar Association, the pro bono arm
8 of that, set up some clinics at courts where they
9 would help consumers fill out notices to defend
10 and that type of thing. Peter Holland's clinic
11 at the University of Maryland provides free
12 legal representation in these types of suits.
13 So there was a lot of effort to try to increase
14 consumer participation in addition to
15 implementing the rules.

16 And what we found is still over 90
17 to 95 percent of consumers still don't
18 participate in the process. And it's
19 complicated.

20 I mean we're talking about these
21 aren't -- they don't tend to be upper middle
22 class individuals. These are, many are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 underprivileged or vulnerable populations.
2 You have the poor, the elderly, non-English
3 speakers, minorities, immigrants. You have a
4 lot of people that simply don't -- even if they
5 understand the debt part of it with the new rules
6 where the information -- they just might
7 understand the debt, many of them still have no
8 idea how the legal process works or what to do
9 about a lawsuit.

10 So even if you get to the point where
11 they understand the original creditor and the
12 nature of the debt they may not understand the
13 legal paperwork. They may not even be able to
14 read the legal paperwork. They may not be able
15 to -- if they can't understand it they still may
16 not understand the legal process or how to defend
17 the suit if they want to.

18 And if you get past all of that then
19 you have the problem with, okay, so how does a
20 consumer go about defending his suit for \$1,000.
21 I mean, if you hire a private attorney it's going
22 to cost you more in attorney's fees than the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 suit's worth. So that's unviable.

2 Some will be able to have the
3 wherewithal to hook up with a non-profit
4 organization or a pro bono organization or a law
5 school clinic. Most don't. So they can either
6 try to muddle through the defense process
7 themselves or they can do nothing. And so what
8 I think you're probably having is consumers
9 doing nothing a lot of times.

10 But it's a very complex -- the real
11 answer is going to be when the research is said
12 and done it's going to be very complex,
13 multifaceted reason that people aren't
14 participating.

15 But all that goes to the fact that
16 since we knew 90 to 95 percent of consumers
17 weren't participating at the time we drafted the
18 rules, the rules were drafted with that in mind,
19 with that assumption that they would not be
20 participating. So the rules that went into
21 effect were meant to protect not just the 5 to
22 10 percent that are participating but also the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 90-95 percent that aren't. So for any states
2 adopting rules I think they need to make sure
3 that they're fair and just for all of the
4 consumer defendants, not just the ones that
5 participate in the process.

6 And I would finally note that I think
7 that the states need to recognize that -- because
8 the debt buying industry certainly understands
9 -- that the overwhelming number of consumers are
10 not going to participate. That's the model that
11 the industry is founded upon. The business
12 model wouldn't work if the consumer
13 participation rate was 70 percent. The model is
14 founded on an assumption that the overwhelming
15 number of consumers will never participate in
16 the process.

17 MR. KOEGEL: If I could just have
18 one follow-up and I'll come back to you, Brandon.
19 Tom, did the rules changes have any effect on the
20 number of collection lawsuits that were filed in
21 Maryland?

22 MR. LAWRIE: Initially they went --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 well maybe Peter could answer that at this point.

2 MR. HOLLAND: Yes. I mean, not
3 really. There was a steep -- before the rule
4 went into effect there was a huge ramp-up. So
5 you were seeing some people filing, one entity,
6 5,000, 6,000 cases a month at a time when they
7 have maybe 4 or 5 or 6 lawyers in the entire
8 state. So you know, 1,000 lawyers caseload per
9 lawyer, 2,000 per lawyer. There was a spike,
10 then a drop. And right now it's kind of getting
11 nearer to where it was.

12 If I could just add though, what the
13 new rules were designed for was affidavit
14 judgments only. That would be if the person
15 doesn't show.

16 But my vantage point is where I'm
17 actually defending these cases. So
18 theoretically I'm defending, you know, they
19 should be the best of the best cases. They
20 should be fully documented, you've had a lawyer
21 screen it, you've had them talk to their client
22 to get the best documents. And what I find is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that they're just as shoddy as they ever were.

2 I looked at a case the other day, it
3 was actually New York, not Maryland, but the
4 affidavit to prove that this account was sold to
5 this debt buyer was from a different seller to
6 a different buyer.

7 I had one in Maryland recently where
8 the bill of sale that proves this was sold under
9 the penalty of perjury they file it, one of them
10 with the complaint, and then we get into the case
11 and another one under the penalty of perjury, two
12 different dates the same account sold.

13 So I just see this general
14 sloppiness and it's just really disappointing.
15 The kind of integrity of the court system really
16 is at stake.

17 And I just don't really want to get
18 into well, why don't the people answer. That's
19 a whole `nother conversation. But the quality
20 of the cases being filed in litigation I think
21 is really deeply troubling.

22 MR. KOEGEL: Brandon, you had

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 something you wanted to add.

2 MR. BLACK: Just a thought. I
3 actually think the best thing that could happen
4 to a debt buyer is that people show up in court.
5 Because right now part of the problem is, okay,
6 we have a judgment, great. We haven't had
7 contact with the consumer. We don't really know
8 their situation. And so now we're going to
9 spend a period of time to actually get in touch
10 with them and figure it out.

11 Had they shown up, (a) we probably
12 would have had a conversation in advance and
13 never gotten there. But if they showed up we can
14 negotiate something right there in front of the
15 judge. So I actually think the model would be
16 much better off, quite frankly. The economics
17 would be much better off if people showed up.

18 And so I think you'll find this
19 industry is very much in favor of hearing Judge
20 Rizzo's proposal because I think what we all
21 believe is that the legitimate debt collection
22 is better off when there's a conversation

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 between the individual and between the creditor,
2 whether it's a debt buyer, whether it's an
3 issuer. And if we can find a way to make that
4 happen.

5 I do believe the problem is not one
6 of figuring out the magical combination of
7 documents. Part of the reason in Maryland the
8 volume drops is as a debt buyer, a national debt
9 buyer, we have 50 states making rules all the
10 time. And we have some judges who may take their
11 own idea and we have to create processes for
12 every single one of them.

13 And so the reason there's a drop is
14 not because the information is not available,
15 there's a drop because we now have to change our
16 process, build new technology, create new
17 systems and put them in place. And once they're
18 in place then we just go back to what we were
19 doing before.

20 But it's not a lack of information.
21 The problem we have is a lack of engagement. We
22 have people who are in fear of collections. And

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 it starts with the letters and the phone calls.
2 We're always on opposite sides of the table.

3 The people who are on the consumer
4 side think the debt buyers -- I mean "debt buyer"
5 almost sounds like "crack dealer" to some people
6 when you use it. And it's used in that way
7 because it sounds sensational but at the end of
8 the day we all have the same goals. I believe
9 we all think people who legitimately borrow
10 money that can pay it back should. We all
11 believe that people who can't should not be
12 hounded by collectors. We all believe people
13 should get the information they need to pay their
14 debts.

15 Nobody who's a legitimate company is
16 trying to create processes that circumvent a
17 natural communication and allows for the
18 repayment of debts that need to be repaid for the
19 system to work.

20 And so I just think if we could talk
21 -- we should talk about what the right
22 information is. I think you'll find all the big

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 debt buyers are -- and collection agencies will
2 provide, and the issuers will provide us the data
3 to substantiate the claim. But people still
4 aren't going to show up as you found in Maryland.

5 In the state of New Jersey the court
6 sends out three certified notices, the court
7 does it. Eight out of ten people don't show up.
8 And so this whole notion of trying to get more
9 information, more documents in front of people
10 is not solving the problem. And we've got to
11 find a way to turn this into an engagement
12 discussion and away from what's the right field
13 and the right document and the right place.

14 And what we don't need is 50 states
15 coming up with their own rules. And so if there
16 is any way for the CFPB in partnership with the
17 FTC to create a set of rules that we could apply
18 in one place it would be great. Judge Rizzo will
19 probably tell me that's crazy.

20 But that's part of the problem here
21 is 50 different states, thousands of
22 jurisdictions, different rules. You've got to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 comply with all of them.

2 MR. KOEGEL: Joann, do you have any
3 perspective or experience from maybe some other
4 states other than Maryland that's similar?

5 MS. NEEDLEMAN: Well, I can
6 certainly talk about Pennsylvania and I'm
7 familiar with Judge Rizzo's court because I've
8 been in it several times. And I can talk a
9 little bit about New Jersey.

10 One thing I want to point out to Mr.
11 Holland's point. No attorney should -- my
12 philosophy is be prepared, try our case. So no
13 attorney should be unprepared, no attorney
14 should come to court trying to use the system in
15 a way that the system is not there for people to
16 use.

17 But we need to be very, very clear
18 when we're talking about litigation there's two
19 aspects to litigation. There's the pleading
20 stage which is a notice of claim and then there's
21 the evidentiary stage which is proof of your
22 case.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And while I can appreciate what Mr.
2 Holland is saying because he's dealing with
3 consumers directly on a day-to-day basis and
4 he's seeing the worst of the worst situations,
5 quality of evidence is a determination by a
6 judge. And we can't forget that.

7 The way the courts are set up,
8 whether it's a matrimonial case, whether it's
9 employment law, doesn't matter what civil action
10 you're talking about, you have to file a
11 complaint to give notice of your opponent of the
12 claim.

13 And then as you proceed, even in
14 small claims court as you proceed that is the
15 opportunity to bring forth your evidence. And
16 if you get to that point where the evidence is
17 bad, you know, judges, many of the smaller courts
18 are using -- in Philadelphia they call them trial
19 commissioners. Thank you. They have the
20 opportunity to evaluate. I mean that's where
21 the discussion has to be.

22 But I don't think it's appropriate

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 for adversaries -- I mean that's their job is to
2 object to the evidence and say that they haven't
3 proven what they needed to prove. But
4 ultimately it's the judge and the court that
5 makes that decision.

6 To Brandon's point, yes, I mean as
7 the judge will tell you we need to create
8 environments. Things get done when people are
9 meeting face to face or you give consumers an
10 opportunity to be a part of the system where
11 they're not feeling inferior.

12 One of the discussions I had
13 recently is, you know, you have single moms with
14 four kids. They have three jobs. They've run
15 into some credit issues. They can't take 4
16 hours off and come to court. Why can't they call
17 in by phone? I mean I think there's other
18 opportunities to allow consumers to
19 participate. I mean I think those are issues
20 that we have to think through. But I think
21 there's a lot of options in this day and age to
22 make the court system more user-friendly.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JUDGE RIZZO: Okay, I've got to step
2 in.

3 MS. NEEDLEMAN: I gave you the lead.

4 JUDGE RIZZO: Thank you, that was
5 great. We're a tag team. All right, I'm not
6 going to devour this panel but if you think about
7 what's been said up to this point it's all about
8 the court, the court, the court.

9 I want you to just step back a
10 moment. And as much as you all have in your
11 respective constituent groups the mission, the
12 mission of the judge in the court is really to
13 do justice, right? We have to worry about
14 something called DP, due process. Anybody hear
15 about that? Right.

16 So what we are seeing as the court
17 -- and I just want you to understand the
18 stressors on the court system. Yes, we're
19 overburdened. Yes, we have too many cases.
20 Yes, there's a cut in budget. Yes, all of that.
21 And that's been in experience throughout really
22 the universe, right? Just like it's all about

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 communication, right, and there's all these
2 standards that we can apply.

3 From the court's perspective, and
4 what I really am very admiring of just the
5 judiciary is that we're finally taking pause to
6 see that there is this cadre of cases with pro
7 se -- we now call them self-represented
8 litigants -- to the point of where there's
9 actually training at judicial colleges to deal
10 with this.

11 I dialogue all the time, even out of
12 the arena of credit card cases and these types
13 of cases the stressors on the court system to
14 provide that level playing field because that's
15 what it's about. All parties stand equally
16 before the court.

17 When you have someone who does not
18 have representation it really already creates
19 that imbalance. Your problem I'm hearing which
20 really distresses me to say the model is built
21 on not showing up for court? Not having your
22 right to be heard? Well that's a disgrace on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 everyone's part. So I think we have to look at
2 the various touch points for these cases to maybe
3 fix it before you even have to use the court
4 system.

5 Or once in to really sit down in
6 terms of really problem-solving from all aspects
7 to assist the court, assist the court on how to
8 develop a system that works. You may not like
9 always the answers but it's a system where if
10 everyone feels when they come out, hey, I've been
11 heard. That's what it's about. So you really
12 have to work diligently on that.

13 I'm going to just share a minute it
14 is about the -- it is all about the face to face.
15 I call it the George Bailey model. Nightline
16 came in a few years ago and did a whole thing on
17 our program.

18 And I'll tell you what it does. And
19 it may not exactly work because of the nature,
20 the volume, and the amount of these cases and
21 what is at stake. But for foreclosure where
22 your house is at stake we have easy-read notices

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that must be served with the complaint of
2 foreclosure that says you've just been sued.
3 Call a hotline. We have a hotline ready,
4 willing, and able, lawyer trained, they triage.
5 But not 2 minutes. They spend almost an hour
6 with homeowners to decide what it is, what track,
7 and refer them on to housing counselors who can
8 work through it. Whether the demographics show
9 you're a senior, you have senior counselors who
10 help on special issues, language issues, et
11 cetera.

12 And then when you come into the room
13 it is all about the face to face. But we don't
14 leave it to that because we actually have door
15 knock. We have outreach of community members
16 who go out and say did you just get sued in
17 foreclosure? Oh yes, I got -- did you get the
18 notice? Did you call the hotline? Did you call
19 the hotline? The service is free. Here's my
20 cell phone, call the hotline now.

21 Will that work in all of these kinds
22 of cases? I don't know. But it's all about the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 person-to-person touch. It's all about
2 structure.

3 Maybe cattle calls certain days
4 where everyone is wired up in the room from the
5 various constituent groups to deal with these
6 cases right there, hands on, under the
7 supervision of the court to make sure DP, due
8 process, is had.

9 There is a way. There is a way to
10 deal with this. And I just can't -- all these
11 amazing, brilliant minds and models, we've got
12 to focus on the issues to bring the parties
13 together. You can do this. Of that I am sure.

14 MR. KOEGEL: Joann, did you want to
15 add something?

16 MS. NEEDLEMAN: Yes, I just had --
17 and Judge Rizzo, you may know. There's a small,
18 tiny, little county, Blair County --

19 JUDGE RIZZO: Yes.

20 MS. NEEDLEMAN: -- in Pennsylvania
21 that Judge Carpenter actually spoke at the FTC
22 workshop back in 2009. He set up his credit card

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 court exactly modeled after Judge Rizzo.

2 And what happens is you file your
3 complaint. Before you can even start judgment
4 process the parties have to come to court. And
5 the consumer has to show up, the attorney has to
6 show up. If the consumer wants to see
7 documents, wants to see evidence, the attorney
8 has to provide it.

9 And I don't know -- I have no data,
10 I apologize. I don't know what the appearance
11 rate is. I think it's probably better than
12 average. But again it's the face to face. But
13 I know Judge Carpenter was touting this program
14 in 2009 and the ability to resolve. And again,
15 we're talking small credit card cases, less than
16 \$5,000. The ability to get the ones who at least
17 do appear resolved. I don't think there's a
18 case that's gone to trial. I can probably count
19 on a couple of hands since that court has
20 started. So I think that there is lessons and
21 there's models that a lot of us can use.

22 MR. KOEGEL: I'm interested --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Joann and Brandon if you could comment on -- I'm
2 not hearing you guys object that there are major
3 additional costs to the debt buyer or to the
4 collections attorney for these kinds of changes
5 that we're talking about, the ones already
6 instituted by Maryland or the ones that have been
7 tried in some of these other courts that Judge
8 Rizzo is explaining. Do I have that right?

9 MS. NEEDLEMAN: You're correct.
10 I'll speak just from the consumer attorneys and
11 what's been said in all three panels. We want
12 to talk to the consumer. We want to get that
13 communication. And if it means -- I'm not
14 seeing additional cost but if you were telling
15 me it is going to be additional cost I think that
16 it's something -- a cost worth paying.

17 MR. BLACK: And I'm not familiar
18 with the one case but I do think that's a novel
19 approach. It's something that hasn't been
20 tried. Certainly what's been put in place
21 today, the get more documents doesn't cost a lot
22 more other than time, money, and effort. And it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 certainly doesn't change the economics.

2 And I think what Judge Rizzo is
3 talking about is something different than we've
4 been talking about as it relates to this issue.
5 To date it's been more documents, different
6 documents, different wording. And it's not
7 about creating a dialogue, creating engagement,
8 creating it earlier so you're never actually in
9 court.

10 No one wants to go to court. We
11 don't want to go to court. I can only speak for
12 the company I ran. Nobody has any desire to go
13 to court with a consumer. The goal is to engage
14 early on. It gives the consumer a lot more
15 flexibility, a lot more choice.

16 Because ultimately if we have to go
17 to court our flexibility goes down. We're
18 incurring additional cost that we then take out
19 of the flexibility of discounts to the consumer.
20 If you go through the legal process you're going
21 to pay us 90 cents on the dollar. If you talk
22 to us voluntarily you're going to pay 65 cents

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 on the dollar.

2 The difference between the two is
3 the cost we have to incur. So the consumers
4 lose, we lose, nobody wins. We should be
5 talking about engagement earlier, not new
6 documents. And I think you'll find us all get
7 right behind that.

8 MR. KOEGEL: You know, Judge Rizzo
9 and maybe Joann as well, I'd like to see if we
10 could dive a little deeper, maybe get a little
11 more specific about some of the things that have
12 been tried in the mortgage foreclosure cases and
13 in that credit card court to see if we can get
14 specific here and find a couple of things we can
15 all get behind. And why we think they may have
16 worked.

17 JUDGE RIZZO: I just want to talk
18 about why you think they didn't show up. Part
19 of it is they get bombarded with a lot of notices,
20 bankruptcy. This is all obvious, right? They
21 get papered. That's why if we break that
22 juggernaut by actually having the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 person-to-person contact kind of puts it in
2 perspective.

3 A lot is at stake. And there's an
4 explanation that if you don't step up in this
5 case you may lose your home, right. So that's
6 a horrendous thing.

7 The other is a study was done
8 actually by University of Pennsylvania to show
9 aligned with people in foreclosure proceedings
10 that there was such a -- and this is an obvious
11 finding I would think, but documented now --
12 there's an uptick of really a lot of medical
13 issues. And I can assure you in discussions
14 with distressed borrowers for housing that this
15 tick-up meant more medical services, meant that
16 if they were trying to scratch together money to
17 pay to not be in default of mortgage they were
18 credit carding all the rest of their living
19 expenses.

20 Do you see this, right? You see
21 this scenario, right? You're nodding your
22 heads. This is what happens. They're living

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 on their credit cards. And they're not
2 intending necessarily to pay them timely because
3 they don't have the money. And then they get
4 more ill.

5 So we know we have unemployment.
6 That's the overlay to why they're in this
7 situation. But the health issue is very, very
8 interesting. So when we break it down,
9 childcare, elder care. Elderly. Estate
10 issues. There's just so much that overlays and
11 overlaps. So it's complexity at its best. And
12 those of you who are in the pit living it, you
13 understand that.

14 So you break it through with the
15 person-to-person contact with that person.
16 There's no one else in the room but me and you.
17 I'm talking about you and your matter. That's
18 what counts, right? That's what it is.

19 So you have to find ways among
20 yourselves to do the outreach. And maybe flip
21 the infusion of resources, financial and
22 otherwise, to what would be a new way to deal with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 an old problem. Let's look at the new problem
2 and deal with it the old way, person to person,
3 face to face. I would just suggest that we try
4 to do that in terms of shaking it up.

5 And aligning with the court to make
6 sure that there is input on what you think are
7 better rules of procedure to -- by court
8 administrators as well as the court. And I just
9 think you cannot step by the sidelines.

10 You know what I call them? Back of
11 the bussers. You're in the back of the bus
12 complaining? Step up, tell us what it is,
13 engage the court, engage your local communities
14 to actually get some change that you think helps
15 your community.

16 MR. KOEGEL: What are the one, two,
17 or three changes you think that were made that
18 got the participation -- just got the consumer
19 into the court and flipped the participation
20 rate from 90 to 95 percent not showing up to only
21 30 percent not showing up?

22 JUDGE RIZZO: What happened was a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 complete infusion of bombardment. Our Mayor,
2 Michael Nutter, was really great to align, to
3 give us what are called these neighborhood
4 action committees that actually went out door to
5 door. They knew the people, one.

6 Two, in utility bills there were
7 statements with his beautiful face on it -- he'll
8 like me saying that -- to say if you're sued in
9 foreclosure call the hotline. Everything was
10 singular message, one message. Call this
11 hotline. Once you're in that chute we can
12 assist you and direct you otherwise. It's the
13 touch point.

14 I often say to the lender servicers
15 we're doing your job. We're doing the outreach
16 to make that connection that starts the
17 important dialogue. So there was a lot of media
18 around it. There was a lot -- the PSAs. There
19 was a lot on buses. There was a lot continually
20 out there to say one message, call this hotline,
21 we're going to get you into the chute. And
22 that's what really I think made a difference.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. KOEGEL: Tom or Peter, do you
2 have any ideas on how something like that could
3 be implemented in a debt collection context to
4 try to bump up that participation rate, get them
5 in the courtroom to have a conversation?

6 MR. LAWRIE: Well, one of the things
7 that I would caution. I know that -- I don't
8 think Judge Rizzo mentioned it but I know in her
9 program each of those consumers is represented
10 by an attorney or some other advocate on their
11 behalf.

12 JUDGE RIZZO: Well, that's -- once
13 you're in the chute it's alignment with housing
14 counselors. There's also credit counseling.
15 We also are attached to financial literacy and
16 work with a local lender, PNC, to actually
17 finance under it because what I want is
18 sustainability. I don't want re-default. I
19 don't want you back. I got you in once, I don't
20 want you back. So I agree with you.

21 Pro bono attorneys have donated \$2
22 million, \$2.5 million worth of pro bono services

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 to date in 5 years. But you're right, it is an
2 engagement of not -- what would be again not a
3 level playing field with just a borrower and a
4 lender -- credit attorney.

5 MR. LAWRIE: So that's one of the
6 concerns is in -- I've heard in various states
7 where there's courts that will put the consumer,
8 an unrepresented consumer, together with the
9 attorney representing the debt buyer and lo and
10 behold they would work out a settlement.

11 Well, that's because the consumer
12 was coerced into the settlement by the attorney
13 from the other side. So it's something that
14 courts should be very careful about doing,
15 putting an unrepresented party together with a
16 sophisticated plaintiff and their counsel on the
17 other side. That's one thing I would note.

18 Then I'd also like to add there was
19 a discussion -- or there was a mention that
20 getting more documents isn't a problem. The
21 business model doesn't work that way. In
22 forward flow agreements, in the numerous

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 agreements that we've reviewed from many
2 different debt buyers they might get 10 percent
3 of documents for free, or something along those
4 lines. You know, it can vary from 5 to 20
5 percent or whatever.

6 But it's a fraction of the
7 underlying account documents that the debt buyer
8 can get for free from the original creditor.
9 After that there's a substantial cost not just
10 for all the documents but per page or per
11 document. So if they have to get a lot of
12 underlying account documents that might be
13 necessary to justify a lawsuit to show that they
14 actually own the debt, or the existence of a
15 contract, or what the terms and conditions of
16 that debt really are, the economics may not work.

17 I just respectfully disagree.
18 There's -- if right now they get 10 percent for
19 free, if they have to start paying for every
20 single account it wouldn't work. Economically
21 it just would not work.

22 MR. BLACK: On that one, just so

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we're clear, we actually sue a very small
2 percentage of the accounts that we acquire. So
3 as a company I think on average we sue between
4 6 and 8 percent of the accounts ultimately get
5 sued.

6 So even in a model where there's
7 constrained media and quite frankly we can
8 factor that into the economic equation. We can
9 make a decision at the account level. So maybe
10 that increases the minimum balance with which
11 you could pursue litigation. It doesn't
12 fundamentally change the economics of the
13 business.

14 So you've got a small number of
15 consumers as a percentage who actually go into
16 the system. And it's my belief that today and
17 I think through a lot of the good work that's been
18 done by the CFPB and other places provisions of
19 media have gotten tremendously better. I mean
20 we buy from a lot of issuers where we get 12 or
21 18 months of statements at the point of
22 acquisition.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 So I think you've done good work with
2 many of the rules that have been put in place
3 today. And the industry has evolved. And the
4 economics can be modeled to the point where if
5 it costs a little more, fine.

6 But I believe that if we work on
7 engagement we'll never actually get to the
8 courtroom. If we work on the problem of getting
9 people to have a conversation where they're
10 going to have more flexibility, more choice,
11 more optionality, where they're going to pay
12 less, we're not going to need the court system
13 as much.

14 If we continue to drive a wedge
15 between the companies who are trying to collect
16 and the individuals the outcome really is if they
17 don't pick up their telephone, if they don't call
18 us back, the only thing, the only thing.
19 There's not five, six, seven, there's one, and
20 that's to pursue litigation. And if we continue
21 to drive a wedge around engagement we're going
22 to end up right back to this conversation again

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 because people -- there's nothing else to do.
2 And if you think the person can pay that's all
3 you can do. There's nothing else.

4 And so I think it's going to allow
5 for more dialogue. The economics -- you can
6 certainly take care of it. The world has
7 evolved a lot I think because of a lot of good
8 work that you've put in place. Asking for more
9 documents means the issuers have to provide
10 more. We're all learning, we're all growing,
11 but we haven't fixed the engagement problem.
12 We're dealing with the symptoms of the problem,
13 not the actual problem itself.

14 MR. KOEGEL: Peter, you wanted to
15 add something?

16 MR. HOLLAND: Yes. The theme here
17 is data integrity. So what I would hope we could
18 walk away all agreeing, I think there's two and
19 only two documents that would really make a huge
20 difference. Judge, they would keep people out
21 of court. They would never get into court. And
22 that is if you would provide with every lawsuit

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 a copy of the forward flow agreement.

2 And here's why that's so important.
3 What the forward flow agreements I've said -- and
4 by the way, someone in the prior session said
5 they don't have as-is anymore. I would
6 encourage everybody to go to
7 www.documentcloud.org and search for forward
8 flow agreement. And I think you'll see some
9 there that have lots of as-is.

10 And the as-is when it's spelled out
11 may say the data hasn't been verified. It may
12 say the bank has no duty to verify the accuracy.
13 It may say that the accounts might have already
14 been settled or the person might have been dead
15 or bankrupt, identity theft.

16 And I have one that I like the most
17 which says that the account balances are only
18 approximate. And so what happens then is that
19 now it's put into litigation and they won't give
20 you that forward flow agreement. They won't
21 show it to the judges that say this data is
22 inherently suspect, it's inherently unreliable.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 On the contrary, they argue to the
2 judge every day, Judge, we all know banks are
3 highly regulated and they have high reporting
4 duties so you can trust this data. It's
5 inherently reliable and accurate.

6 And so I would hope we could walk out
7 of here maybe agreeing that those need to be made
8 public. What I experience is people ask for a
9 protective order when you subpoena it. I think
10 it should be stamped on every bill of sale, a
11 website where you could go to read and download
12 that forward flow agreement.

13 Because that is after all referred
14 to specifically in every single bill of sale in
15 every lawsuit. It says this is defined pursuant
16 to the terms and conditions in this forward flow
17 agreement.

18 The second thing I think would make
19 a huge difference that we've heard throughout
20 the day that I hope we could agree on is giving
21 the breakdown of all of the principal versus
22 interest and fees, and not the post-charge off,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the same information that the bank has.

2 So if the bank sued you and you said
3 well I contest the amounts here. I don't think
4 I agreed to that interest rate. They have no
5 contract, remember, and the only way you could
6 get interest or fees would be pursuant to a
7 contract. That's important in a credit card
8 case. It's really important in what I'm seeing
9 more of, payday lender cases where the interest
10 rate may be seven, eight hundred percent APR.
11 And so the bulk of what they're collecting is
12 interest that would only be allowed if they had
13 a contract and would break it down. So those two
14 items I would hope we could walk out of here with
15 agreement on.

16 MR. KOEGEL: Joann and Brandon, I'd
17 be interested to hear from you what you think
18 about that idea. Is there a downside to
19 providing those two things?

20 MS. NEEDLEMAN: Let me take
21 charge-off and I'll have Brandon do forward flow
22 since that's more what used to be his space.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Look, and we talked about it in a
2 couple of other panels. Bank information as
3 Manny said is inherently reliable. The issue is
4 accessibility. That's fine. If you want to
5 laugh about that, that's fine. But there are
6 four federal agencies that regulate charge-off
7 balance, the Federal Reserve, the OCC, the FDIC,
8 and the SEC. And as Manny said, when a bank
9 closes its doors tomorrow every single balance
10 on there is deemed to be reliable.

11 I don't have a problem with -- and
12 I know in many of the courts, I know in Maryland
13 speaking with my colleagues, I know in some of
14 the other states, recently Minnesota,
15 California, some of the states that the
16 gentleman from the FTC showed us of the new
17 collection laws, courts are rejecting
18 pre-charge off itemization because they
19 understand that charge-off is inherently
20 reliable.

21 I do agree that after somebody gets
22 an account they should absolutely itemize any

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 other fees and charges that they're going to tack
2 on because it's probably not appropriate. And
3 it should be itemized.

4 But I think that chart -- in
5 Connecticut there's a special rule regarding
6 charge-off. So any discussion about
7 information and balance, and especially when
8 you're talking about default. And most of
9 these, by the time these get to even a collection
10 agency they are post-charge off. The
11 discussion has to begin and end with charge-off,
12 and anything after that has to be itemized and
13 has to be documented very, very clearly.

14 MR. BLACK: You know, we often run
15 into this pre-charge off itemization issue.
16 And I like to describe it as saying if you wanted
17 to sell a used car you had to track everywhere
18 it went along the way, that the odometer reading
19 actually isn't any good. So when you say my car
20 has 65,000 miles on it, the only way to prove that
21 it did is you had to track everywhere you went,
22 add it all up and prove it added to \$65,000.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 That's ridiculous.

2 The bank's data is accurate and it's
3 something where it is regulated. The
4 charge-off functions as what they put in their
5 loan loss reserves and it should be the
6 foundation for every single beginning of
7 collection.

8 And the practice we have as a company
9 is we use that balance. We subtract any
10 payments we've gotten between the time we
11 acquired it and -- part of litigation and that
12 becomes the balance. So we give the consumer
13 the lowest balance possible. We don't assess
14 interest in between.

15 So we find ourselves with a balance
16 that I think is -- you can go back to federal
17 regulations and prove it up, and you can show
18 your math going in between. So I think
19 charge-off balance is a great one.

20 As it relates to contracts, look,
21 it's a private party transaction. No one's
22 trying to hide it. If Judge Rizzo asked to see

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the contract we would show it to her under
2 protective order. But we don't want it in the
3 public domain. It has pricing. It has
4 conditions. It's something that needs to be in
5 place.

6 But let me be really clear. I ran
7 a public company. We spent \$550 million last
8 year. We did not buy a single account with an
9 as-is clause, not one. Five hundred and fifty
10 million dollars we spent last year. So I'm sure
11 somebody somewhere in the system did it. And
12 maybe if you went back 10 years ago you could find
13 it.

14 But I guarantee you we have a
15 contract that says we're buying this portfolio
16 as is with the exception of these reps and
17 warranties which include accuracy of data, which
18 includes the treatment of the account prior to
19 us getting it, which includes the institution's
20 knowledge, their knowledge that no one is dead
21 or bankrupt or deceased.

22 Who would possibly in today's day --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 think about -- we're having this meeting. Who
2 would ever intentionally sell an account in
3 dispute, would intentionally an account where
4 someone was dead? It makes no sense. You're
5 just going to end up back here in a lot of
6 trouble.

7 So I love -- I have a complete belief
8 that we need to be able to provide information
9 to prove that we own the account, that it was part
10 of a transaction, that the data is accurate and
11 there should be a way to do that. But putting
12 all of our contracts out in the public domain is
13 not something I think we should think about.

14 MR. HOLLAND: Well, I guess the
15 point is rather than me saying I have seen
16 contracts that have those and you saying they
17 don't exist and I say they do exist, why not make
18 them public? They are integral to the bill of
19 sale. It says you could only understand this
20 pursuant to the reps and warranties in the
21 forward flow agreement. And you're saying
22 well, you don't do that. Well, why can't we see

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 those documents?

2 MS. NEEDLEMAN: Can I address that?
3 I mean we're getting back to proofs. What does
4 a forward flow agreement have to do with proofing
5 the debt? What does it have to do with balance?
6 I mean that's, as Brandon said, it's a private
7 transaction. I think it's more prejudicial
8 than it is probative.

9 MR. HOLLAND: But if it says the
10 balance is only approximate and then your
11 lawyers are going to say the balance is accurate
12 to the penny you don't think that's relevant,
13 Judge?

14 (Laughter)

15 MR. HOLLAND: I know, I know, but we
16 have a judge.

17 MS. NEEDLEMAN: I was going to let
18 her answer.

19 (Laughter)

20 MR. KOEGEL: I've lost all control
21 up here. I'm just going to step down.

22 (Laughter)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JUDGE RIZZO: And I'm going to get
2 it back to you. First of all, I'm out of
3 jurisdiction so I can't say. I mean all of this
4 really does come in.

5 So here's the real rub with it. So
6 a judge in Cincinnati may say, you know, you are
7 going to produce that, it will be part of it, it
8 will be part of public domain. And yet another
9 judge in Nebraska may say it's under seal. And
10 another judge in California may say I don't need
11 it. Right? So you have all of these
12 inconsistencies.

13 So I know we're going back, and boy,
14 if you don't see the theme you have been asleep
15 or on your phone too much. It's all about
16 getting some sort of generic dialogue, some sort
17 of rulemaking that will make it consistent. But
18 I'm going to suggest another forum for that and
19 that'll be in a minute.

20 But to your point on all this, we --
21 I mean again, parallel with this in the mortgage
22 world. The whole thing is we need to see the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 servicing agreement, you know, all of these
2 types of things.

3 I have not -- I should just as a
4 backstop to this, I did not really handle the
5 adjudicatory matter of these cases. I actually
6 kept myself in a chute to only deal with the
7 conciliation process of trying to get these
8 cases turned around. Once they came into the
9 court system conciliation by intent and by
10 title. Because for the most part the debt was
11 owed. If there were some legal issues with the
12 contract they had to go a litigation route, no
13 one was going to take that away. But for the
14 most part it was a discussion of, you know what,
15 my husband lost his job and I have a kid who's
16 really sick who needs long-term medical care and
17 we just couldn't make the payments. So what do
18 we do with that. And that's where the reality
19 overlay of the face-to-face could make the deal
20 happen.

21 So with terms of actually
22 adjudicated matters where things are at stake

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the whole panoply of evidentiary rulings, it
2 must be reviewed. It could be in camera, it
3 could be whatever it is. It's that individual
4 judge in that case making the ruling. And I've
5 got to tell you it's a checkerboard. You're
6 going to have it all over the map. So you have
7 to submit on papers to me and I'll give you my
8 ruling. It's held under advisement.

9 MR. KOEGEL: Maybe we'll try to
10 transition a little bit here briefly. Judge, is
11 it feasible to think that courts can review
12 complaints at the time of filing to ensure that
13 they have sufficient documentation and
14 information?

15 JUDGE RIZZO: So here's where, you
16 know, and I saw all of that and I said wow, that
17 would be -- that's one of those issues where
18 you've got to have people from the court system
19 to deal with this. And it could be that
20 pre-review, but that's a mechanism that is
21 costly and may not be affordable or permissible,
22 permissible under the rules as they exist either

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 in the state or local rules. So that's number
2 one.

3 And what really would be the
4 mechanism is you file the statement of claim or
5 the complaint, whatever it is in your
6 jurisdiction. And of course it could be
7 contested by way of what we have called
8 preliminary objections or whatever you want to
9 do to dismiss it. You're not going to have that
10 mechanism in these pro se's. And that goes back
11 to my problem trying to deal with special
12 handling when we have self-represented
13 litigants defending. So you can have volunteer
14 lawyers, you can have help with all that, but I
15 do think it would be a difficult process.

16 If the rules were up front, okay,
17 different story. But we actually have a rule in
18 Pennsylvania that anything that comes across the
19 desk of the prothonotary -- I'm going to have you
20 have a new word to take away, prothonotary.
21 There's only two in the whole country. That's
22 our clerk of court. You love that old English

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 term. They are required to take whatever is
2 filed with the fee and then it's worked out
3 later. I mean that's just the requirement to
4 have that open process.

5 So I think it would be difficult but
6 I think with rules up front and understanding it
7 would actually change culture and shift what
8 would be filed to accommodate and to make it
9 work.

10 MR. KOEGEL: Joann, you indicated
11 you had something to add.

12 MS. NEEDLEMAN: Yes. I think to
13 the judge's point I think efficiencies weigh
14 into that decision of whether a court should
15 review complaints.

16 But remember too, especially if the
17 pleadings are being filed by an attorney, if an
18 attorney's filing something and it's wrong or I
19 mean they're filing it under Rule 11 or whatever
20 your equivalent Rule 11 may be in your
21 jurisdiction. If that's false or wrong, I mean
22 wrong to the point where it's sanctionable I mean

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that's where the protections lie. That's where
2 the court system has inherent -- has those
3 mechanisms to ensure that we as officers of the
4 court are being truthful.

5 And you can all snicker and say, oh,
6 that doesn't work. Well, I mean I do a lot of
7 work in New Jersey and the courts take that very
8 seriously. So we have to rely on the officers
9 who enforce those type of things and understand
10 that we as officers of the court need to dot our
11 i's and cross our t's, right Tom?

12 MR. LAWRIE: I wish it was that
13 straightforward and that's what was being done.
14 But unfortunately we have cases, multiple cases
15 where we have evidence of the affiant for the
16 debt buyer robo-signing affidavits, where
17 literally they're filing, 400, 500, up to, say
18 900 affidavits a day.

19 Those are being filed by the debt
20 buyer's affiant. And then the complaints are
21 being robo-signed by the law firms where you
22 might see 10 different signatures for the same

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 attorney in one court file. So, and a judge may
2 not see that.

3 MS. NEEDLEMAN: Are you making
4 those referrals to your disciplinary board?

5 MR. LAWRIE: We do everything we can
6 with all of those. But you know, sometimes
7 they're hard to prove but it's not an uncommon
8 -- it's not an uncommon occurrence here,
9 especially since the attorneys a lot of times are
10 -- everything that they're doing is being
11 directed by the debt buyers.

12 The agreements, the operating
13 agreements that we've reviewed between the debt
14 buyers and the attorneys, the debt buyer calls
15 all the shots. They say when it -- everything
16 that has to be filed, what the attorney has to
17 notify them about. And the profit that the
18 attorneys are making is very small on these
19 cases. So they're relying on a large volume as
20 well.

21 So, which is why they're subject to
22 regulation. They're subject to the FDICPA, the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 attorneys are, and they're subject to state
2 regulators as well. So it's -- if everyone in
3 the process was doing the right thing I would
4 agree with you. But everyone in the process is
5 not doing the right thing.

6 JUDGE RIZZO: Well, we've learned
7 though -- I'm sorry, just from foreclosure we've
8 learned, right? The robo-signing which is now
9 a common phrase. We've learned that when you
10 come under radar, that's what I'm saying,
11 lessons learned from what has happened is sort
12 of leading all this. And a culture shift has
13 existed or the court's going to impose it as they
14 did in New Jersey and froze everything.

15 And then what happened is the bigger
16 lenders obviously took in house to say we're
17 stopping the business, we're getting our
18 internal act together, we're doing our due
19 diligence, we're putting the M word, the
20 moratorium. We're holding things back to get
21 our act together. So the hope is learning from
22 that industry that this would occur as well here.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MS. NEEDLEMAN: And I'm not saying
2 everything is perfect, you're right. But there
3 are mechanisms in place that when people don't
4 do right things, especially officers of the
5 court, that's when you as a court officer, as an
6 AG, myself, if I see an attorney not acting and
7 following the rules, I have a duty to report.

8 MR. LAWRIE: Sure, but that doesn't
9 help the consumer in an individual case which is
10 why it's important that the court actually have
11 the ability to review the file and make its own
12 determinations on whether they've sufficiently
13 proved liability and damages.

14 JUDGE RIZZO: Well, the way I
15 understood the question it would be at the time
16 of filing they would review the complaint.

17 MR. KOEGEL: And thank you for that,
18 Your Honor, because what I'd like to do here,
19 we've got about 20 minutes left and I'd like to
20 save at least 5 at the end for at least one or
21 two questions from the audience.

22 What I'd like to do now is switch the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 focus from the time of filing the complaint to
2 now when the debt collector is requesting
3 default judgment and what kinds of information
4 are being included in that request for default
5 judgment and would adding additional
6 requirements or information affect the process
7 at all for consumers in any way.

8 So maybe, Tom, you could launch us
9 a little bit by talking about what's currently
10 required in a default judgment application.

11 MR. LAWRIE: Well, in Maryland -- I
12 don't know how many other states actually have
13 this judgment on affidavit process. But in
14 Maryland that's almost every debt buying case is
15 filed under a judgment on affidavit, a process
16 where they hope to never even go to trial.

17 The case, if a consumer doesn't file
18 a notice of intention to defend, the judge can
19 grant judgment automatically without a trial at
20 all. So that's kind of the intention of the
21 rule.

22 I mean that's what it's there for is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 if everything is filed correctly and if the court
2 finds that it's acceptable, what's filed, then
3 they can grant judgment on affidavit with no
4 trial whatsoever. And that's -- I mean the
5 defendant has the opportunity to participate but
6 this assumes that the defendant doesn't.

7 But then what happens is in Maryland
8 if a judgment on affidavit is denied the case
9 isn't necessarily thrown out. It can go to,
10 depending on the judge and how they treat the
11 cases, it can go to a -- it will be set for trial.
12 And then there can be a default judgment at that
13 point.

14 Now, the changes to the Maryland
15 rules that went into effect requires judges to
16 consider all of the same factors or all of the
17 same requirements, documents, information in
18 the affidavit judgment rule as they do in the
19 default judgment rule. So they're going to be
20 looking at all the same types of documents.

21 So what I would say that is important
22 in this context, first of all I'd say you have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 to take two things into account before you -- at
2 the onset of drafting any type of rules.

3 One would be that debt buyer
4 plaintiffs owe, and any collection agency
5 including the attorneys, owe consumer
6 defendants a higher standard of care than any
7 plaintiff owes any defendant in any other type
8 of litigation. Under the FDCPA they owe them a
9 least sophisticated consumer standard of care
10 and that's higher than the normal standard of
11 care that a plaintiff owes a defendant in a
12 lawsuit.

13 So they should be filing -- the
14 lawsuits that they're filing should be as good
15 as or better than any other type of lawsuit
16 that's being filed. The reality is a lot of
17 times they're much worse than what's actually
18 being filed.

19 The second issue that we have to take
20 into account is that this isn't just trying to
21 collect on the debt. This is trying to take an
22 unsecured debt and turn it into a debt secured

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 by a judgment where they can garnish wages, file
2 liens, and do all sorts of other things to
3 collect.

4 So it's important from a regulatory
5 perspective, it's important that if the debt
6 buyers want to take that step to litigation that
7 they dot all their i's and cross all their t's
8 and follow the letter of the law in all these
9 cases.

10 So what are some of the things that
11 we found to be important in these cases? One is
12 to prove standing, prove that they actually own
13 the debt. And part of the new Maryland rules,
14 the -- at any assigned debt case they have to
15 provide the assignment documents in an unbroken
16 chain from the original creditor to the current
17 plaintiff.

18 And each of those assignment
19 documents has to specifically reference the
20 consumer's debt being sued upon. And we're
21 finding that that's a problem in a lot of these
22 cases where these assignment documents in some

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 instances just don't exist.

2 And they're either -- we've seen
3 cases where there's something created after the
4 fact to give kind of a historical summary of what
5 allegedly occurred, or other types of things
6 that are being filed that supposedly show the
7 consumer's debt was part of the assignment.

8 But there might be the Excel
9 database that shows all the consumer debt
10 information. It's not part of the database that
11 was actually included with the assignment
12 documents. So in a lot of instances these
13 assignments just don't exist. But we think
14 that's important, to be able to prove standing
15 in this.

16 Another document that's very
17 important we think is proof of the existence of
18 the contract. So, in a normal contract action
19 you would provide the original contract signed
20 by the defendant or proof of some -- some other
21 means of providing written proof of the
22 existence of the contract.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And what the Maryland rules require
2 is if you don't have the proof of the existence
3 of the contract, for example, in a credit card
4 case because there is no signed contract by the
5 consumers, you have to show the existence of the
6 contract. And how do you do that? You have to
7 provide account statements that show actual use
8 of a credit card by the consumer, a charge at
9 Target, or you know, something along those
10 lines, or an actual payment on the account.

11 That's not the charge-off statement
12 that comes 6 months later which is what the debt
13 buyers typically acquire in -- when they
14 purchase accounts. So the charge-off statement
15 doesn't prove the existence of the account under
16 the Maryland rules. So that's something that we
17 think is important that they should have to file.

18 MR. KOEGEL: Tom, we have about 10
19 minutes left, so if we could get through what
20 else is required for default judgment in
21 Maryland then get some comments from the other
22 panelists.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. LAWRIE: A couple of other
2 things are, let's see, depending on whether
3 they're asking for principal or interest,
4 certified or otherwise properly authenticated
5 copies of the terms and conditions of the
6 contract.

7 Now, that's not an exemplar
8 contract. A lot of times you'll see the exact
9 same photocopy of a Sears agreement filed in
10 multiple different cases. But that's not the
11 contract necessarily applicable to that
12 specific consumer. So it needs to be the terms
13 and conditions applicable to that consumer.

14 And all of these documents need to
15 be properly certified or authenticated. And
16 the downstream debt buyer can't certify those
17 documents. Those are something that needed --
18 and this is a big problem industry-wide is those
19 are documents that need to be certified by the
20 original creditor because they're the ones that
21 know the business practices that was made at or
22 near the time of the event, all those things that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 go into business record certification.

2 And the last thing is our new rule
3 took from the old rule but it's still hotly
4 litigated is the issue of personal knowledge,
5 that the affiant for the plaintiff has to file
6 their affidavit based on personal knowledge.

7 And what we have learned is a lot of
8 times the affidavits say we've reviewed all the
9 account documents and I have personal knowledge
10 of the account and it's true and correct and all
11 that.

12 But in reality is at that point they
13 haven't even seen the original account documents
14 because they haven't purchased them from the
15 original creditor yet. We'll see cases where we
16 see an affidavit swearing to personal knowledge
17 based on review of the account documents and if
18 you look at the time line in the case what happens
19 is if a defendant files a notice of intention to
20 defend the attorneys will notify the debt buyer
21 that they need additional documents. Those
22 will come from the original creditor. But the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 original affiant never had those documents at
2 the time they swore their affidavit.

3 So there are issues that the
4 personal knowledge is important. The proof of
5 the account. The unbroken chain of assignments
6 specifically referenced in a consumer's
7 account. Those are some of the ones that we
8 focused on.

9 MR. KOEGEL: And so what I'd like to
10 do here, just to kind of be quick about this, is
11 I'd like to get Judge Rizzo's perspective on
12 whether these kinds of documents and information
13 would be helpful for the court, hear from Peter
14 maybe on what effect this would have for
15 consumers, and then lastly Joann and Brandon or
16 one of you weigh in on what would this mean for
17 debt collectors or debt buyers or other costs or
18 benefits from their perspective. So, Judge
19 Rizzo, maybe?

20 JUDGE RIZZO: Just really quickly.
21 What's suggested is that this type of case is
22 treated differently than others. And I just

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 don't know if other jurisdictions would
2 necessarily jump on that bandwagon, because then
3 there would be other constituent groups that say
4 that they would want their cases handled a
5 certain way. But there could be some fixes to
6 what would be the state rules or local rules that
7 would form an evidentiary as well as just a
8 processing standpoint regulate that.

9 I should also note we didn't talk
10 about service that much. Big issue. Big issue
11 up front. And we have a mechanism of
12 alternative service which I would always be
13 dealing with in a very detailed fashion. So if
14 the service isn't right from the beginning you
15 can't start anything, right? So that's what
16 that is about.

17 What's suggested would be extremely
18 helpful if consistently that would be the packet
19 absolutely where the court would have faith that
20 this is complete, accurate, verified, all the
21 things that would meet all evidentiary
22 thresholds under the rules and under what is a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 fair process then of course that would be helpful
2 to move cases forward.

3 But again there would have to be
4 agreement and understanding of what that
5 template would be. But also taking into
6 consideration that it's each consumer, each case
7 is individual and stands on its own. So it has
8 peculiarities.

9 MR. KOEGEL: So it would give you a
10 little bit more confidence that you're doing
11 justice here, that we've got the right debtor and
12 the right amount.

13 JUDGE RIZZO: There's no -- and
14 again that's learned from foreclosure, the
15 assignments. That's a huge issue, huge issue
16 and every court, every judge may deal with it
17 differently because there's not consistency of
18 that. To have that template where the industry
19 embraces that and does that and knows that's
20 what's going to be acceptable. Because this
21 judge is not going to accept anything less than
22 you got it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. KOEGEL: Peter, what about from
2 a consumer perspective? I realize we're
3 talking about people who are not in court.

4 MR. HOLLAND: Well, let's talk
5 about people who are in court, that's my point.
6 So what I see is a contested case. I represent
7 people, my students do. So again theoretically
8 this should be the best of the best, the proof.

9 I go to court. There is no witness
10 for the plaintiff. They refuse to bring a
11 witness for the plaintiff. One plaintiff I
12 subpoenaed and the lawyer called me and said you
13 know, they don't even have any employees, okay,
14 literally that's what I was told.

15 And so what I see over and over is
16 just basically lawyers testifying, handing in
17 affidavits that they have no knowledge of. The
18 person who signed them, you know, had no
19 knowledge of anything.

20 And it's really, we really are
21 talking about a breakdown of the rule of law. I
22 mean we are a self-governing profession and we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 have courtrooms in this country with no judges.
2 We have courtrooms with judges who allow people
3 -- who allow lawyers to testify. You can't
4 cross examine.

5 And so again I think that there's a
6 big dirty secret here. And the big dirty secret
7 is guess what? The forward flow agreement says
8 this information is inherently suspect.
9 Notwithstanding that banks, you might believe
10 banks are highly regulated and highly reliable.
11 Even if we accept that, this batch of accounts
12 we are telling you buyer beware, as is,
13 inherently suspect. And that document is not
14 being shown to the judges, to the consumers, to
15 the lawyers, or to the public. And I really
16 think it needs to change. And I think it would
17 really have a huge impact on cleaning up what's
18 a really shameful industry right now.

19 MR. KOEGEL: Joann and/or Brandon,
20 any comment on the costs and benefits of these
21 four pieces of information that Tom is talking
22 about being required to be attached to a motion

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 for default judgment?

2 MS. NEEDLEMAN: I agree -- I'm
3 sorry. Go ahead, Brandon.

4 MR. BLACK: I was going to say I
5 think we get off task when we get down to these
6 conversations in some respects. Even in
7 Maryland we're saying still 95 out of 100 people
8 don't show up. Didn't change the volume.

9 The only thing I've heard thus far
10 that changes the fundamental engagement is
11 what's happening in Philadelphia. I don't know
12 if it could happen in the collection of unsecured
13 debt. But it's around engagement. It's
14 literally not around more documents and more
15 time.

16 We have found the way. It's there,
17 the data is there. It's changing not only in
18 Maryland, it's changing -- quite frankly it's
19 changing in every state, what's required. And
20 yet time and time again we're able to meet those
21 needs.

22 And again, Peter, I don't know the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 agreements you reference but I can tell you that
2 in 2013 given the financial crisis we went
3 through, given all the scrutiny about
4 everything, the last thing a large financial
5 institution and a large debt buyer, a large
6 collector wants to do is enter into an agreement
7 that has any ambiguity around the accuracy of the
8 data.

9 And it just doesn't happen. It
10 sounds great in front of all these people in this
11 room. It's not what happens in practice. I do
12 believe we need to find a way to engage
13 differently and better, and I love the standard,
14 but it's not more documents.

15 And there aren't a lot of people
16 going around hiding their contracts. Quite
17 frankly we had to give them all to the CFPB.
18 They looked at them. And so there's a party in
19 this room that's actually seen all of our
20 agreements. And I think even they would go
21 through it and say you know what? Even though
22 we used the language earlier these guys get reps

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 and warranties. It's clear that there's title
2 that's being transferred. And so there is a
3 party in this room that knows exactly what you're
4 worried about and they're not. At least I don't
5 hear it from them.

6 MR. LAWRIE: We are worried about
7 it.

8 MR. BLACK: I understand.

9 MR. LAWRIE: Because the forward
10 flow, there might -- there might be
11 representation and warranties as to account
12 amounts, but there's certainly lots of aspects
13 of the sales agreement or the forward flow
14 agreements where there's no representations or
15 warranties.

16 And that goes including to the
17 actual account, underlying account documents.
18 I've yet to see a forward flow agreement where
19 the seller reps the authenticity and the
20 accuracy of the underlying account documents
21 that are being sold. I have not seen one.

22 MR. KOEGEL: Joann, did you have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 anything you wanted to add?

2 MS. NEEDLEMAN: Well, I mean you
3 have to think about what litigation is about.
4 It's about, you know, you file a lawsuit and
5 there has to be an end. And default judgment is
6 one of the ends -- there's three possibilities
7 when you file a lawsuit. You file a lawsuit and
8 someone defends and you go to court. You file
9 a lawsuit and you settle which is what most
10 judges want you to do. Or you file a lawsuit and
11 nobody responds and you get a default judgment.

12 So I want to be clear that when we
13 talk about default judgments don't necessarily
14 -- that that's like this horrible thing. It is
15 a logical conclusion to the end of litigation.

16 I agree with Tom and Peter that there
17 has to be some reliability to the information.
18 If you're going to ask a consumer to pay some
19 money that the pleadings that you're making have
20 to be valid, they have to express information,
21 and the consumer needs to be aware. And when
22 you're making representations to the court they

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have to be truthful.

2 So I'm not going to get into the
3 weeds of what Maryland is. It's been -- you guys
4 have collaborated with your bars and you've come
5 up with rules and they seem to work. Or you seem
6 to be satisfied with them. But understand
7 litigation is a process. And there's
8 conclusions to the process. So unfortunately
9 default judgment may be one of them.

10 And to think that there is this idea
11 that we want a default judgment. You know what
12 that means? It's part of the process, it gives
13 the consumer an idea that there's an obligation
14 maybe down the road to be owed. But again as
15 Brandon talked about it's just more money that
16 our clients have to pay then to start to enforce
17 it. So it's not always a positive ending.

18 MR. KOEGEL: Well, I want to thank
19 everybody. I want to give us a minute or two so
20 we can transition to the next panel. But this
21 is an incredible and lively discussion and thank
22 you all for helping.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (Applause)

2 MR. DWYER: Thank you so much. And
3 now I'd like to call to the stage Alice Hrdy,
4 Deputy Assistant Director in the Office of
5 Supervision Policy at the CFPB, and all the
6 members of our fourth and final panel.

7 MS. HRDY: If everyone could take
8 their seats we'll go ahead and get under way.
9 Okay, here we are. Kudos to our Federal Trade
10 Commission colleagues for keeping us on time.
11 Here we are at 4:20 starting panel 4.

12 And we have a very distinguished
13 panel batting cleanup today. And I salute our
14 collective stamina for this tremendous day of
15 what I think has been very lively and productive
16 dialogue.

17 So we'll get under way with this
18 fourth panel talking about time-barred debt.
19 And this is a very specialized kind of debt. And
20 just to level-set definitionally when we talk
21 about time-barred debt we're talking about debt
22 that is beyond the period of time as prescribed

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 by state law that a consumer can be sued for it.

2 So we just had a very lively panel
3 about that period of time when a consumer can be
4 sued for debts. We're now venturing into the
5 territory, the period of time where that is not
6 the case, where under state law the statute of
7 limitations has expired and the consumer cannot
8 be sued. And as many of you know in very
9 specific detail that state laws vary and the
10 statute of limitations can be as short as 2 years
11 or as long as 10 years.

12 And so I think what we'll do for this
13 panel is I'll ask each of our panelists to open
14 up the conversation with just a couple of minutes
15 giving us their perspective on time-barred debt.
16 And we'll begin with Larry Costa.

17 MR. COSTA: Thank you. I'm Larry
18 Costa. I'm the executive vice president of
19 Capital Management Services. We are a third
20 party collection agency. We perform all level
21 of collections for our clients, from the
22 beginning stages as we talked about today, the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 life cycle of debt in the pre-charge off world
2 all the way to the end of the life cycle of debt.

3 A very small portion of our
4 operations is focused on the collection of
5 time-barred debt. And of course we do this in
6 complete compliance with all federal, state and
7 local regulations.

8 Now, our perspective is very simple.
9 As you've witnessed today there are tremendous
10 variation between the various states and
11 localities. We're looking for consistency.

12 And of course in the collection of
13 time-barred debt it should also be noted that
14 consumers have an opportunity at a significantly
15 lower cost to address their obligation.

16 I'm going to turn it over to my
17 distinguished panelist Karen Meyers.

18 MS. MEYERS: My name is Karen
19 Meyers. I'm the head of the Consumer Protection
20 Division for the state of New Mexico attorney
21 general.

22 And as it was mentioned before we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 have a time-barred debt regulation. That
2 regulation was developed after we saw a
3 significant practice in our state for efforts to
4 collect affirmatively through litigation on
5 time-barred debt.

6 So litigation ensued against one
7 particular debt collector and that case was
8 ultimately settled through consent decree.
9 After that we decided that it was appropriate to
10 look at whether or not under our regulatory
11 authority we should promulgate a rule that would
12 apply to all debt collectors who sought to pursue
13 time-barred debt in New Mexico.

14 I thought it was interesting the
15 comment about testing that was made before
16 because we did two things. One is we determined
17 that just common sense it seemed like knowing
18 that a debt was time-barred debt people would
19 want to know about that, that it would be
20 material to a consumer's determination about
21 what to do, what their choice was at responding
22 to a letter from a debt collector.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 But we did not just limit ourselves
2 to our own best sense or common sense. So we
3 actually engaged with a University of New Mexico
4 social scientist and asked if he would test that.
5 And he did. He had a significantly significant
6 study. And got control groups and provided, you
7 know, did the social science process. As you
8 can tell I'm not a social scientist.

9 And confirmed that for the
10 participants in the study -- and it's
11 interesting because the participants ranged
12 over the demographic. So you had young people,
13 you had older people, you had people with high
14 incomes, low incomes. People who had
15 significant debt, people who had very little
16 debt. But generally it was material to them
17 whether or not they were told that the debt could
18 not be sued on. And that was material to them
19 determining how to respond.

20 With that information we
21 promulgated a rule which you have in your
22 materials. It's been in effect for 3 years now.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And we -- I will talk about it later so I don't
2 take too long but we have looked at what has been
3 the impact of that and we have some follow-up
4 information from debt collectors about what they
5 did as a result of it.

6 MS. HRDY: Thanks, Karen.

7 MR. PHILIPPS: Hi, my name is Dave
8 Philipps. I run an involuntary compliance
9 department for the collection industry. I sue
10 debt collectors. And I represent the elderly
11 and disabled primarily. I represent about 300
12 consumers a year exclusive of class actions.

13 And I guess really this part should
14 be, you know, our whole discussion here today was
15 life of debt and this is when debts will never
16 die. And I don't say that lightly. Some of
17 these debts just never die. I've litigated with
18 Arrow where they bought a huge portfolio of
19 Parisian debts which I learned in the case was
20 the Marshall Field's of the South, or the Neiman
21 Marcus, or the Saks of the South.

22 And the debts were 15 to 20 years old

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 and most of them were subject to bankruptcies.
2 But because the collection industry, the debt
3 buyers don't want the stop signs and just want
4 the blips of data they ignored that and they
5 started collecting on these debts and
6 threatening litigation.

7 In that case we ultimately got data.
8 We got somebody from Saks who was fired the day
9 of her deposition who had gone to the hard drive
10 that she knew that actually had the bad stuff on
11 it and printed it all out. Unfortunately these
12 debts won't die.

13 And you know, my position would be
14 stop collecting on time-barred debt, period.
15 Now, I doubt that's going to happen. At the very
16 least I think you have to make disclosures.
17 What's the date of last payment. What's the
18 statute of limitations. Now, that's all
19 complicated by the 50 states' statute of
20 limitations and choice of law and all kinds of
21 problems like that.

22 A further example of the problem in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 this industry is despite the FTC's best efforts
2 to get a big Michigan-based debt buyer to start
3 making disclosures on time-barred debt and
4 change the way they're doing things, and despite
5 that Michigan-based debt buyer being told in
6 Indiana that the statute of limitations was 6
7 years. They were told that in 2010. And then
8 the FTC entered into a consent decree in January
9 of 2012. 2013 they were filing proofs of claim
10 on 15-year-old debts in bankruptcy courts.

11 So there's a real problem here on
12 collecting these time-barred debts. People
13 don't have 15 years of records to show I already
14 paid that. People don't even have necessarily
15 the documents to show I went bankrupt after 15
16 years.

17 And in fact, LexisNexis Banko won't
18 even pick up any bankruptcy that's older than 7
19 years. So there's a real problem here that
20 needs to be solved.

21 MR. THURMOND: Okay. Good
22 afternoon. As Alice mentioned my name's Tom

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Thurmond. I'm division president of Resurgent
2 Capital Services. Resurgent is the master
3 servicer for affiliated debt buyers with over
4 600 employees in South Carolina, Texas, and Ohio
5 offices.

6 Previously I was in various
7 operational roles with Capital One and prior to
8 that I served as a bank examiner for the Federal
9 Reserve System.

10 I'd like to thank the FTC and the
11 CFPB for the invitation to participate in
12 today's roundtable and I hope that today's
13 discussion will prove to be a valuable source of
14 information for the policymakers at both
15 entities.

16 As mentioned a little bit previously
17 determining the statute of limitations on a debt
18 is often not nearly as easy to determine as one
19 might think. As a debt collector or as a
20 consumer there is not a simple table or chart to
21 look at that says in this state it's 3 years but
22 in this state it's 4 years. When does the clock

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 start? Do you use the statute for written
2 contract? Or do you use one for oral contracts?
3 Is it an open account? Is it a retail card? Is
4 it a bank card?

5 Some states have complex
6 determinations on how a statute of limitations
7 is calculated such as using what is known as the
8 choice of law clause as stated in the contract
9 between the consumer and the creditor. Or the
10 place of incorporation of the issuing bank is
11 used as the state instead of where the consumer
12 actually resides.

13 To date almost every state allows
14 the collection of time-barred debt through
15 traditional means such as letters and phone
16 calls while only a few states have completely
17 extinguished the debt once the statute of
18 limitations has passed. And to date courts have
19 refused to find violations of FDCPA with respect
20 to the collection of past-statute debts where
21 there were no threats of suit.

22 It should be noted that if the state

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 statute of limitations is relatively short the
2 debt may still be reported on the consumer's
3 credit bureau as a trade line for a time period
4 that actually exceeds the statute of
5 limitations.

6 The Fair Credit Reporting Act allows
7 for a trade line to be reported for 7 years while
8 the statute of limitations in most states is
9 between 3 and 6 years.

10 For consumers who have not had their
11 debts discharged in bankruptcy it can often take
12 more than 3 or 4 years to recover from whatever
13 traumatic event caused their financial
14 difficulties. So allowing collections on
15 time-barred debt extends the consumer's
16 opportunity to improve their creditworthiness.

17 As with any well-intended outcome
18 there are unintended consequences. If states
19 move to shorten the statute of limitations or
20 prohibit the traditional collection of
21 time-barred debt the reality of the collection
22 cycle will be that the cost of credit in that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 state will dramatically increase and collectors
2 and credit grantors will file more suits than
3 they otherwise would.

4 As a matter of corporate policy
5 Resurgent does not allow its agencies or law
6 firms to threaten suit if the statute of
7 limitations has expired or if no suit is
8 intended.

9 In addition, Resurgent does not
10 allow payments that are made by consumers after
11 the statute of limitations has passed to re-toll
12 the statute, even in states where that practice
13 is permissible. Once an account has become
14 time-barred Resurgent will continue to work with
15 the consumer for voluntary payments and no suit
16 will be threatened nor filed.

17 With respect to disclosures two
18 states, Massachusetts and New Mexico, and one
19 city, New York City, have enacted laws requiring
20 disclosures to be given to consumers that inform
21 them that they cannot be sued if the statute of
22 limitations has passed.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Disclosures are intended to provide
2 clarity to the consumer but often such
3 disclosures are written in legalese and most are
4 not nearly as clear to the "least sophisticated
5 consumer" as they were intended.

6 In addition, there are also complex
7 legal issues in making legal determinations and
8 legal representations as a debt collector who is
9 not an attorney and who is not counsel to the
10 consumer. Even collection attorneys hired by a
11 debt buyer or creditor may have issues with
12 disciplinary and ethical rules governing
13 attorneys and the giving of legal advice to
14 non-represented parties.

15 Lastly, I want to reiterate that
16 Resurgent will not knowingly allow a suit to be
17 filed on an account that is past statute. We do
18 not desire to shift the burden of declaring an
19 affirmative defense to the consumer and we do not
20 wish to defend the related FDCPA action.

21 However, we do feel that the
22 consumer should not avoid the obligation and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that the repayment of the debt benefits not only
2 the consumer but the entire credit cycle. Thank
3 you for your consideration today and I look
4 forward to the discussion.

5 MS. HRDY: Thank you, Tom, and thank
6 all of you for those excellent opening comments.

7 So I want to pick up on our previous
8 panel and one comment in particular from Brandon
9 Black who said that in his view or in his
10 experience 8 out of 10 consumers do not pay debt
11 after charge-off.

12 So presuming that's true, and feel
13 free to take issue with that if you have a
14 different view. And again in the time-barred
15 debt space. So we're talking about almost
16 always post-charge off debt, what is the benefit
17 to collecting when the statistics appear to say
18 that so few consumers will pay? And I'll start
19 with Larry.

20 MR. COSTA: The benefit in
21 collecting is that there are consumers that do
22 pay. And 2 out of 10 is a reasonable ratio. And

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 again it gives the opportunity to the consumer
2 at a significant discount to take care of their
3 obligation so that there is money to be collected
4 as long as it is done in a compliant manner. So
5 20 percent is a reasonable batting average in
6 this type of segment.

7 MS. HRDY: Great. Karen?

8 MS. MEYERS: I couldn't comment on
9 the data. I think that I can comment on the
10 impact.

11 What we see are attempts to collect
12 from people who are the wrong people, who clearly
13 don't have access to any information because
14 it's so old to necessarily either verify it
15 themselves or dispute it. And so I think that
16 you get a compounding of the problem by allowing
17 those efforts to continue.

18 I also think that one of the problems
19 that we see is -- I ask the question of myself
20 during one of the earlier panels which is is
21 there a difference in response when a consumer
22 contacts you, a debt buyer or a debt collector,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 or when the attorney general's office challenges
2 and asks for verification, or when a private
3 attorney does. Because it appears to us that
4 there is.

5 When we have consumers come in and
6 file a complaint we have a voluntary dispute
7 resolution process. They come in and file a
8 complaint arising from a debt collection effort.
9 Oftentimes they'll tell us the story of I called,
10 I talked to so and so, I wrote, I called, I talked
11 to so and so, I told them I wasn't the right
12 person. I told them this wasn't my debt. I
13 told them whatever I had available to challenge
14 it. And they're still doing it, or they sold it
15 to somebody else, and now they're doing it.

16 When we call or we write suddenly
17 there's a different response. And I think that
18 what that raises is somewhat what the judge was
19 talking about which is a much bigger issue which
20 is an access to justice issue which is if you can
21 get help, if you can get intervention versus if
22 you're a self-litigator, a pro se litigant, the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 experience is very different. So I don't think
2 that the cost-benefit analysis that Larry is
3 proposing necessarily tips the balance for
4 consumer protection.

5 MS. HRDY: Okay. Dave?

6 MR. PHILIPPS: Well, I think that
7 the rest of the debt buying industry at a minimum
8 should follow LVNV's example and not sue on
9 time-barred debt. You shouldn't rely on a
10 broken system to catch time-barred debt.

11 I lectured to the Indiana Judicial
12 College and the judges there were furious at the
13 debt buying industry because there was no date
14 of last payment, there was no who was the
15 original creditor, just basic information that
16 would allow somebody who actually wanted to
17 defend a suit to defend it.

18 And this oh, we need to do some study
19 to find out why consumers don't show up in court.
20 They can't afford to. Duh.

21 MS. HRDY: Okay, Tom.

22 MR. THURMOND: I mean specifically

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to one of the things Karen said about attempting
2 to collect on time-barred debt from the wrong
3 person. What that speaks to typically in the
4 older debts is not that the consumer did not have
5 an account with a particular bank, it's the
6 result of a bad phone number. So what
7 collectors are trying to do is locate the person
8 and talk to them to work out the debt.

9 So they might be trying to contact
10 David Philipps. They get a phone number through
11 a skip trace service that says it's Dave
12 Philipps. So they call Dave Philipps. Now all
13 of a sudden Dave Philipps is freaking out because
14 he's been called about a debt that's clearly not
15 his.

16 So what we've spent the better part
17 of 2 years working on as part of our operation
18 is trying to remove what we call known bad phone
19 numbers at the account level. Great concept,
20 sounds really easy. It's actually fairly
21 complicated from a technical standpoint.

22 We think at the end of the day it is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the obligation of the industry to do that. So
2 if you know one collection agency has reached out
3 to a consumer, got the wrong number, got the
4 wrong consumer, you should have an obligation to
5 attach it to the account and make sure that
6 permeates the system for the life of that account
7 and eliminate collecting on the wrong folks.

8 MR. PHILIPPS: But unfortunately
9 the industry doesn't do that.

10 MS. HRDY: So let's --

11 MR. PHILIPPS: In fact -- hang on.
12 In the debt buying industry -- you cut me off
13 before. In the debt buying industry we have
14 dozens and dozens of cases where the consumer is
15 represented by counsel, tells the debt buyer I
16 can't pay the debt, gives the debt buyer an
17 affidavit of their income and assets, and that
18 debt buyer closes it down and sells it to another
19 debt buyer without any of that data because they
20 don't want to transfer that media. And it's a
21 big problem.

22 MS. HRDY: So Larry, I'll turn it to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you. In light of these problems and some of the
2 solutions that Tom is implementing or trying to
3 implement can you talk a little bit more specific
4 to time-barred debt about the best practices
5 that a collector should be engaging in when they
6 are collecting on debt which in most states is
7 permitted.

8 And as Tom noted, the consumers need
9 to know that if they do make a payment and in some
10 states if they simply make a promise to pay that
11 the clock starts over in terms of the statute of
12 limitations. And so the statute of limitations
13 begins again. So in light of that could you talk
14 about some best practices?

15 MR. COSTA: Well, clearly as
16 earlier mentioned today verification is very
17 important. So you need to spend time on
18 verification. As I've already talked about
19 earlier, it's engaging with the consumer. If it
20 isn't the right consumer then you need to report
21 it.

22 We don't buy debt. We strictly do

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 in the contingency role we collect for people
2 that do purchase time-barred debt. So it's
3 informing the purchaser of that debt that it is
4 the wrong party and we have an obligation to do
5 that and we do do that.

6 MS. HRDY: I'm sorry, say that
7 again? It's important to do what?

8 MR. COSTA: To inform the owner of
9 the debt that it is the wrong party. And we do
10 that. And we make sure that we do that because
11 they have no interest in pursuing somebody who
12 doesn't owe the debt. There's no upside to
13 that. There's no reason to do that. The person
14 doesn't owe the debt, let's notate it and let's
15 move onto the, you know.

16 That's the proper practice. That's
17 the question I guess. That's the proper
18 practice.

19 And then when you're engaged with
20 the consumer it is not to be deceptive. The
21 people we collect for do not -- I believe the word
22 was re-toll. They do not follow that practice.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 We won't collect for people that follow that
2 practice.

3 Our collection techniques are very
4 simple. It's a settlement. It's a very low
5 settlement for the ability -- for the consumer
6 to pay that obligation. Goods, services were
7 purchased by that consumer. Once it's verified
8 and it is the correct consumer it's an
9 opportunity to pay at a significant discount.
10 That's our practice and we think that's a good,
11 sound practice.

12 We don't sue, we don't garnish, we
13 don't engage in any of those practices and we
14 won't engage in any of those practices. We're
15 strictly a third party contingency collection
16 agency and again it's a very small portion of
17 what we do.

18 MS. HRDY: And Larry and then Karen,
19 let's talk about the question of what notice --
20 how you accomplish giving notice to consumers
21 given that even under the best circumstances
22 when the consumer is maybe only 30 days past due

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 and you have to try and give a validation notice.

2 And we've talked at length today
3 about the challenges. Here it's even a more
4 complicated picture of what you have to try and
5 explain to consumers about the debt. So Larry
6 and then Karen, can you talk about this challenge
7 of communicating clearly to consumers what the
8 consequences are, what the debt is and what the
9 consequences are if they pay or make a promise
10 to pay.

11 MR. COSTA: Well again --

12 MS. HRDY: If there are
13 consequences.

14 MR. COSTA: Again, there are no
15 legal consequences of time-barred debt.

16 MS. HRDY: But if they make a
17 payment. In some states.

18 MR. COSTA: We provide all the
19 necessary disclosures that all the regulators
20 indicate. So we're not engaged in the
21 re-tolling process. We're just not involved in
22 that process. We take voluntary payments for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 amounts owed. That's really the way we proceed.

2 And when consumers ask questions we
3 can't give them legal advice because we're not
4 attorneys. We can't give them tax advice
5 because we're not tax experts. We simply
6 explain to them the situation, offer them the
7 settlement. If they don't want to pay it,
8 that's fine.

9 MS. HRDY: Karen?

10 MS. MEYERS: Some of the issues that
11 have been raised in response to the kind of
12 notice and how do -- the question of how do we
13 decide what the statute of limitations is. And
14 I understand we're talking about one state.

15 What was interesting to us is after
16 passing our regulation we did a follow-up to a
17 random sample of debt collectors to find out how
18 they were complying. And we had several debt
19 collectors write back and say we have not added
20 the required language to our notice because
21 we're not collecting time-barred debt anymore in
22 your state. We have implemented appropriate

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 technology that all of that debt is scrubbed and
2 we do not seek to pursue it.

3 So the thought that that struck me
4 with when I saw those letters was well I guess
5 you do have the capacity to make those fine-tuned
6 determinations through some data system and
7 determine based on some algorithm I would assume
8 what debt is time-barred at least for New Mexico.

9 And so I wonder why that couldn't be
10 done being as sophisticated as we are
11 technologically at this point for multiple
12 states. I don't think it is rocket science.

13 For us it's, you know, we have a
14 defined statement. There's specific safe
15 harbor language that most creditors have
16 adopted. And it is also required that it be
17 disclosed at certain points during a telephone
18 conversation contact.

19 But it's -- and frankly I'm not sure
20 we can say that we know how -- what the impact
21 is. But we do know from anecdotal review of the
22 complaints we've gotten is that there clearly

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 are people coming into our office who have
2 received that notice, that they're clearly
3 concerned about the fact that it's an old debt
4 and they've read the notice, and that even though
5 they've told the debt collector that it wasn't
6 them, or the debt was old, that the debt is still
7 being pursued not through suit but through debt
8 collection efforts until we get involved.

9 MS. HRDY: So Dave and then Tom,
10 would you react to Karen's statement it can't be
11 rocket science to use technology to sort through
12 the different statute of limitations and marry
13 it up with the debt portfolios?

14 MR. PHILIPPS: I don't think it's
15 rocket science but it's an issue of the
16 disclosures being blended into all the other
17 disclosures and the nationwide debt collectors,
18 debt buyers, third party collectors burying it
19 in plain sight with a New York resident notice
20 and a Chicago resident notice and a
21 Colorado-only resident notice and the
22 validation notice.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 You heard the professor earlier in
2 the day talk about the validation notice, he
3 hadn't studied it. I did. I paid an expert to
4 study it. It reads at a 17th grade reading
5 level. Now I did the math so you don't have to
6 worry about that, that's grad school level. So
7 it's incomprehensible.

8 At least the asset acceptance
9 disclosure that the FTC got and the disclosure
10 that New Mexico have read I think at a sixth or
11 seventh grade reading level. So they're
12 actually readable if you can find them.

13 So I think one of the things that if
14 we're going to have more disclosure, if we can't
15 eliminate the practice we have to make
16 disclosures unique to a state and not have them
17 buried in plain sight.

18 MR. THURMOND: Well, there are two
19 or three things floating around in that. One
20 was the notion of consumers coming to Karen's
21 office and the distinction between the debt
22 being old and them being the wrong person.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 If the debt's old and they've been
2 disclosed to I don't see a problem. If it's the
3 wrong person we've already -- I do think that's
4 a problem.

5 As far as the scrubbing of the
6 portfolio to determine if the account's in or out
7 of stat we do that regularly. So from a
8 technology standpoint it is very doable.

9 The hardest part of that process is
10 building the underlying logic to interpret all
11 the state laws. So some states are very easy,
12 I will acknowledge that, but there are a myriad
13 of others that are very difficult.

14 And it's a moving target.
15 Minnesota changed theirs last week I think.
16 Arizona changed theirs earlier in the year.

17 Then there's someone files suit and
18 all of a sudden choice of law becomes prevalent
19 in that state where it didn't exist before. So
20 getting the logic right, that's the hard part.
21 The technology is there though.

22 And then I think the other part was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Dave's point. He and I talked about this the
2 other day. The disclosures are difficult to
3 read. And one of Dave's issues is all of the
4 disclosures being on all the letters even though
5 the person doesn't live in that state.

6 It's sort of a safety issue for the
7 debt collector to prevent mistakes. Because we
8 know when we make a mistake we pay for it. And
9 given the volume nature of our business we don't
10 make one mistake, you know, 100 accounts will get
11 the wrong disclosure. So it's kind of a belts
12 and suspenders approach.

13 MS. HRDY: Okay. So, in the
14 instance that a consumer does make a payment on
15 a time-barred debt and in the instance where they
16 then stop paying and a collector decides to
17 initiate a lawsuit because the statute of
18 limitations has been reactivated currently in
19 most states if the statute of limitations then
20 ultimately does run that's an affirmative
21 defense that consumers have to raise. So if the
22 statute of limitations runs and they are then

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ultimately sued the consumer has to raise that
2 as an affirmative defense.

3 Could we talk about the relative
4 pros and cons of keeping that burden of pleading
5 on the consumer versus shifting it to the
6 collector, the plaintiff who's suing the
7 collector for the debt? Larry?

8 MR. COSTA: I don't really think
9 that we have any issue with eliminating that
10 clause. I think that it's a time-barred debt.
11 I don't think the clock should restart. I don't
12 think anybody in the industry really is in that
13 position to really advocate that position.
14 It's time-barred debt. If they make several
15 payments or they make payments, the clock
16 shouldn't restart. So we're not opposed to the
17 elimination of that clause.

18 MS. HRDY: And so then if say the
19 statute of limitations runs and then the
20 consumer is still sued and in that instance the
21 consumer has a defense that the statute of
22 limitations has run do you think it should be --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the burden should be on the consumer to raise
2 that defense in litigation? Or again should we
3 be thinking about the pros and cons of making the
4 plaintiff --

5 MR. THURMOND: Alice --

6 MS. HRDY: Yes.

7 MR. THURMOND: Since -- I'll jump in
8 for Larry. They don't do a lot of litigation
9 work so Larry is that okay? Okay. I'm sure
10 Larry's okay with that.

11 (Laughter)

12 MR. COSTA: I'm good, Tom.

13 MR. THURMOND: I think effectively
14 the various attorneys general and the courts
15 have already decided that, that if you do any
16 sort of systemic suing of accounts that are past
17 the statute of limitations they're going to pull
18 you in as an unfair and deceptive practice.

19 So it's unconscionable to us. So if
20 -- you have your defense if it's a mistake but
21 I don't think any reputable debt buyer is sitting
22 there going how can we sue out of stat debts and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 hope the people don't show up. So no, we
2 wouldn't put that burden.

3 MS. HRDY: Dave?

4 MR. PHILIPPS: I think it's too
5 patchwork to be left up to individual AGs some
6 of whom are, you know, one minute consumer
7 enforcers and then there's a change in
8 administration and they disappear from the
9 scene.

10 I think the problem with the 90
11 percent default rate is too much of an epidemic
12 to rely on the consumers. A consumer who is
13 making minimum wage can't take off to
14 participate in the litigation process for four
15 or five court appearances. They just can't do
16 it to defend a \$1,000 or \$2,000 or \$3,000 debt.
17 It's just impossible. Even if they had the
18 documents to do it they can't leave work and come
19 in for the first hearing and in Cook County sit
20 through a court call for 3 or 4 hours only to have
21 an order entered of, okay, we'll continue this
22 for documents. That's what they do, we'll

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 continue it for documents. And then they'll
2 give them another chance to continue it for
3 documents.

4 And at some point the consumer is
5 going to slip up. Either they give up, or they
6 couldn't get off from work, or they're late on
7 their bus. It's just not a system that should
8 be relied upon. It should be barred on a
9 nationwide basis.

10 MS. HRDY: So -- oh, Karen.

11 MS. MEYERS: Yes, I'd like to add
12 something. One of the things that we're aware
13 of from our consumer bar is that there are
14 instances where there are recorded payments
15 entered into a record in order to bring it into
16 statute.

17 And since payment in New Mexico does
18 revive the debt that's something that's very
19 difficult to prove but it happens. So I think
20 that the equities really do argue to, one, across
21 the board not allow a payment to revive a
22 time-barred debt.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I think that if what Larry is saying
2 which is that the interest is, you know, where
3 a consumer really wants to pay on the debt that
4 that should be a voluntary thing but not to put
5 them in jeopardy then of being put into a -- that
6 their effort to be responsible or be responsive
7 should not then undercut any protections that
8 they've realized because of the passage of time.

9 And so I think that would be
10 something very helpful and very important to do
11 to balance out the equities in this area.

12 MS. HRDY: And so what I'm hearing
13 in the conversation here is when it becomes the
14 point in time where whether a collector sues or
15 not, but if the consumer does want to pay and that
16 is -- a partial payment, and that is going to
17 revive the debt, and it does become in a
18 litigation model.

19 Picking up on some of the discussion
20 of our previous panel and some of the
21 recommendations that Judge Rizzo was commending
22 to us I'd like to ask the panel is there an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 application to those kinds of new strategies
2 that could be applied in this area as well?

3 I mean, we were talking about debt
4 collection sort of writ large in the previous
5 panel, but are there any particular -- did you
6 see any particular application to what was
7 discussed in that panel to this area? Tom, I'll
8 start with you.

9 MR. THURMOND: I'm not sure I
10 understand the question. Ask again?

11 MS. HRDY: Okay. So if what we're
12 saying is there a consumer comprehension
13 problem. And so if we're in a time-barred debt
14 situation and a consumer is sued, so it's what
15 Dave was talking about. Do you see what Judge
16 Rizzo was talking about, some outreach to
17 consumers? Is there some additional outreach
18 to consumers once they are in litigation to be
19 useful in this area? And Dave, maybe you have
20 experience that you would want to bring to bear
21 whether that's even -- could be effective.

22 MR. THURMOND: So you asked

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 explicitly about time-barred debt. I think it
2 would be more beneficial for the education to
3 occur prior to litigation, just general consumer
4 awareness, particularly in the states where it
5 is easy to interpret the statute of limitations.

6 But it is complicated. You know,
7 some states start at the date of default. You
8 know, there was a slide up earlier that said, it
9 said the default/charge-off date and the amount
10 at that time. Those are two different dates.
11 So understanding that is -- I understand that as
12 a former regulator, former banker, and a debt
13 buyer. I'm not sure the consumer can digest
14 that very easily.

15 So certainly any educational
16 efforts are the right thing to do pre or post
17 litigation. I guess that's the best way I would
18 answer it.

19 MS. HRDY: Okay. So -- oh, Karen,
20 did you want to mention something?

21 MS. MEYERS: Yes. I think it goes
22 back to the Maryland rule as an example.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Because with the high incidence of defaults you
2 have to I think put together that reality with
3 the experience for most consumers.

4 And what will make a difference is
5 to educate the courts at what to look for so that
6 if it's time-barred the way the court will know
7 it's time-barred because the consumer is not
8 there to raise it. And if it's inappropriately
9 being sued on it's under the radar is to put in
10 the date of default, to put in the last payment
11 so that that is evident.

12 And then the supporting
13 documentation. You have to increase and raise
14 the bar on what has to be submitted to
15 substantiate a claim.

16 When I bring a lawsuit I may be able
17 to get a default but I don't get a damage award
18 or restitution or injunction without proving
19 something. I mean no judge -- I would love it
20 if they would, if they'd just say great, Karen,
21 you know, whatever you say it must be true. It's
22 never happened to me in 30 years. And yet that's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 what happens with these default judgments.

2 And so to raise the bar on that so
3 that there is an appropriate level of proof even
4 if it's a default.

5 MS. HRDY: Okay. I wanted to ask a
6 different question now and that's about when
7 collectors are seeking to collect on a debt
8 that's past the statute of limitations. And
9 let's say it's past the statute of limitations
10 but it could still be furnished to a consumer
11 reporting agency and still appear on a
12 consumer's credit report.

13 What are some of the sort of red
14 flags that you've seen in terms of claims that
15 are made to consumers about the effect on their
16 creditworthiness if they do make a payment on the
17 time-barred debt?

18 MR. COSTA: Well first of all, you
19 can't make any claim to the consumer. You can't
20 indicate to the consumer what effect it'll have.

21 MS. HRDY: And why is that, Larry?

22 MR. COSTA: Because that's clearly

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 defined by the regulations. You don't know.
2 You have no idea what effect it's going to have.

3 Again, it's -- time-barred debt is
4 very simple. It's a voluntary payment of an
5 obligation. And that's all it is. It really
6 isn't anything other than that as far as we are
7 concerned. Again, we have no representation as
8 to legality, we have no representation as to the
9 effect on their bureau. Okay, we just again in
10 a very simple way ask them to pay us at a
11 substantially discounted rate.

12 So now there are some adverse
13 effects that could affect a consumer if you were
14 to bar collection of time-barred debt. So let's
15 go back to this, you know, and we always have to
16 use these crazy examples to make a point, right.

17 So let's say someone's looking for
18 employment, are going to be gainfully employed
19 and they have a time-barred debt by a state that
20 has a 3-year statute and it's been on the report
21 -- it'll be on the report for another 4 years.
22 How do they affect that? How do they get that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 off their bureau if the collection of
2 time-barred debt is no longer allowed? Again,
3 crazy example but it does happen.

4 A lot of the things we talked about
5 today are crazy examples because some
6 statistics, you talk about 3 percent, 2 percent,
7 1 percent. So we tend to regulate the
8 exception. We tend to regulate the non-typical
9 behavior. So let's look at these situations.
10 And so there are some adverse effects that could
11 occur if you bar the collection of time-barred
12 debt.

13 MS. HRDY: So I'd like Dave and then
14 Tom to react to that. Because Dave, I know
15 you're out, your sort of first position is we
16 should bar the collection. There should be a
17 prohibition.

18 MR. PHILIPPS: I think the
19 instances where the statute of limitations has
20 expired and it's still credit reported are very
21 rare. The vast majority of them, it's
22 time-barred, it's beyond the statute, changing

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that entry on the credit bureau isn't going to
2 affect their credit score one bit.

3 Usually it's collected upon at a
4 closing table in a real estate matter where they
5 can't get into the nuances of oh, is this
6 time-barred, should it be off the credit report,
7 shouldn't it be -- it's just no, you've got to
8 pay this if you want to close on this loan, if
9 you want your house. You're stuck. You're
10 paying at the butt of a gun.

11 And you know, maybe there are some
12 instances where there might be some benefit but
13 that's not what I see. I see they're just trying
14 to collect on time-barred debt and hoping they
15 get a default judgment. Not from LVNV but from
16 a number of LVNV's competitors. It's a very
17 profitable market, they pay almost nothing for
18 time-barred debt, just like they pay almost
19 nothing for bankrupt portfolios but they still
20 collect on those.

21 I want to give all my money to Mr.
22 Black. You know, he made it sound like it was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 bad business to pay 5 cents and get 11 cents.
2 I'll be happy to double my money up.

3 MS. HRDY: Tom and then I think
4 Larry wanted to say something.

5 MR. THURMOND: So a couple of
6 things. If the account is still on the credit
7 bureau because the original question is why
8 can't you say that, right?

9 MS. HRDY: Or you know, can you say
10 it and what should a consumer think about if that
11 is a representation that is made to them.

12 MR. THURMOND: So the reason that
13 doesn't get represented, common sense would tell
14 you if you make a payment and pay off the debt
15 that should improve your credit score. The
16 reality is the credit score is a vastly
17 complicated moving target that has to do with
18 open to buy on other lines, the total amount of
19 utilization on your credit cards, are you late
20 on any other accounts. So there's never an
21 isolated event that occurs. It's constantly
22 being evaluated.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 So that's why you can't use common
2 sense in this business because if you said that
3 and the guy goes and pulls his credit score and
4 the credit score went down I have misled the
5 consumer. So you can't do that.

6 The other part -- that's all I'll say
7 on that.

8 MS. HRDY: Okay. Larry, did you
9 have something?

10 MR. COSTA: Well again, all along
11 the life cycle of debt the consumer has an
12 opportunity to take care of this obligation.
13 This is not the first phone call they've
14 received. This is not the first letter they've
15 received. So all along the life cycle they've
16 had the opportunity.

17 And again, our position is very
18 clear. We're offering a low, very low
19 opportunity to settle this obligation. And
20 that's our approach to time-barred debt.
21 Again, it's a very small portion of our business.

22 MS. HRDY: Karen, did you want to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 weigh in on this? No. Okay. So we have about
2 10 minutes left. I have one question so far from
3 the audience. Recommend or commend you the
4 question cards. If you need one I'm sure there
5 are extra.

6 And I'll ask the audience if you
7 don't necessarily have a question in light of
8 everything you've heard particularly on this
9 panel if there's one thing you would change about
10 the collection of time-barred debt including a
11 vote for barring it across the board I'd love to
12 sort of get a crowdsourcing reaction from
13 everyone. And I'm certainly going to ask the
14 panelists as well.

15 Okay. So I'll go to the audience
16 questions now. And here's one question. For
17 those who collect on time-barred debt in states
18 where no disclosures are required what
19 information if any is conveyed to the consumer
20 about the litigation status of the debt? I take
21 that to mean about the fact that if the statute
22 of limitations has run that they cannot be sued

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 on it. And perhaps I'll ask this of Tom.

2 MR. THURMOND: Say the first part
3 again?

4 MS. HRDY: So, if you're collecting
5 on time-barred debt in a state that does not have
6 a law that requires an affirmative disclosure.

7 MR. THURMOND: Yes.

8 MS. HRDY: What if anything should
9 a collector be saying to the consumer? Or what
10 practice do you see in your company and in
11 others?

12 MR. THURMOND: Well, speaking to
13 how I think it should work for everyone you
14 certainly shouldn't imply or threaten a lawsuit.
15 And then if asked a direct question, answer it.
16 Can I be sued on this account? No. So you need
17 to have a common sense no deception honesty
18 policy for all your debt collectors. That
19 should be the standard way you should operate.

20 MS. HRDY: Dave, I don't know if you
21 want to chime in on this in terms of what you
22 think would be the best practice?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. PHILIPPS: I already said stop
2 collecting them.

3 MS. HRDY: Okay, right, right.
4 Thank you. So here's a question from our
5 Twitter feed. What happens when consumers move
6 from a state where the debt is out of statute to
7 a state where the debt is in statute? I'll open
8 it up to anyone who might want to answer that
9 puzzle.

10 MR. THURMOND: It's now in statute.

11 MS. HRDY: Dave?

12 MR. PHILIPPS: Good question.
13 Back to choice of law. And if it's dead I don't
14 think you revive it by moving.

15 MS. HRDY: Is it governed by -- are
16 you saying, Dave, it's governed by the credit
17 contract?

18 MR. PHILIPPS: Well, I think if I
19 ever saw one of the credit contracts from a debt
20 buyer, from an original creditor, and the right
21 credit contract. Instead if we get a credit
22 contract from a debt buyer and we actually look

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 at the revision date we have a debt that was
2 charged off in 2005 and the debt collection
3 attorney is proud to produce a contract for terms
4 and conditions that's from 2009. I don't think
5 that's probably the correct one.

6 So it's a moving target. It's a
7 lack of documentation, the inability to discover
8 what contracts involved. Is there a choice of
9 law in there. You know, it's almost an Abbott
10 and Costello routine. Who's on first, what's on
11 second, and I don't know is on third base.

12 MS. HRDY: Any other comments?

13 MS. MEYERS: I think you'd have --
14 I have not researched this but I think you'd have
15 a serious Constitutional question on the right
16 to travel if that were to happen.

17 MS. HRDY: Okay. We have a
18 comment. I get a call every month from a new
19 collector for a person I have never heard of.
20 How do I make this stop? I tell them every time
21 to note that they have the wrong number.

22 Any thoughts? I mean that's sort of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 a general --

2 MR. COSTA: That falls on us as the
3 collection agency is that we have to make sure
4 our collectors notate that the person won't be
5 called anymore. Stop calling. Remove the
6 number. That falls on us. And we will make
7 sure that happens.

8 MS. MEYERS: Can I ask a question?

9 MS. HRDY: Yes.

10 MS. MEYERS: Well, so we've been
11 talking about all these practices and most of the
12 panelists say well, that's not what we do. And
13 I take them at their word. So who is doing this?
14 Because we're seeing this stuff and where are
15 they?

16 And what do we do to bring the people
17 who are violating the law and engaging in what
18 I think would be deceptive or unconscionable
19 practices to a place where they are compliant?

20 And I think that's not just a
21 question for consumer advocates or attorneys
22 general. And I guess I should say I'm speaking

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 for myself, not my attorney general when I say
2 any of these things.

3 But you know, it's also a question
4 for the industry.

5 MS. HRDY: Does anyone want to
6 answer Karen's question?

7 MR. PHILIPPS: It's such a loaded
8 question. Find a good NACA member, National
9 Association of Consumer Advocates. Find a
10 consumer attorney in your state and sue that debt
11 buyer for not following these best practices.

12 MS. HRDY: And I would note for the
13 person who submitted the question about getting
14 the calls, I would always recommend that you file
15 a complaint with your attorney general, with the
16 Federal Trade Commission. And once the
17 Consumer Financial Protection Bureau starts
18 taking debt collection complaints I would
19 recommend filing a complaint there as well.

20 In addition to telling them that
21 they have the wrong person and they should not
22 call you back.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. THURMOND: Alice, I think
2 that's a great point. Because the complaint
3 process that exists today that's being enhanced
4 as well, you know, serious debt collectors
5 review those complaints on a regular basis and
6 they not only remediate that specific person's
7 issue, they're looking for systemic problems.
8 Is there a break somewhere in their internal or
9 external operations that there's another one of
10 these out there.

11 And I personally review every
12 complaint every month. And that's what I'm
13 looking for is if there's one out there is there
14 another one. I want to find it before Dave does.

15 MR. PHILIPPS: And if your phone's
16 a cell phone find a NACA member and sue under the
17 TCPA because there's no consent to call you.

18 MR. COSTA: That will be a topic for
19 tomorrow, the TCPA.

20 (Laughter)

21 MR. COSTA: Just so you know your
22 iPhone is an automated dialer by that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 definition.

2 MS. HRDY: And we'll just note for
3 folks who don't know what the TCPA, almost
4 everyone here does, the Telephone
5 Communications Protection Act which is enforced
6 by the FCC. Just noting that.

7 (Laughter)

8 MR. COSTA: To build on Tom's point
9 --

10 MS. HRDY: It's a technical point.

11 MR. COSTA: And to build on Tom's
12 point, the people that we collect for, they hold
13 us to very high standards. We don't want to
14 generate any complaints. We don't want to have
15 that conversation because the people we collect
16 for, if we generate complaints we will no longer
17 be collecting for them. So that takes care of
18 all the economics and all the other decisions.

19 We try and do things the best way
20 possible and we're going to continue to strive.
21 When we make a mistake, we make a mistake, we own
22 up to it, we pay the fine and we move on.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MS. HRDY: So in the final minutes
2 I'm going to ask -- I sadly didn't get any
3 crowdsourcing response. It's not too late to
4 wave your magic wand and say what's one thing
5 that you would change if you could.

6 So I'll start with Tom and Tom, it's
7 up to you. You can wave your magic wand and say
8 what's one thing you would change in regards to
9 the collection on time-barred debt. Or any
10 other comment or any other thing that you feel
11 needs to be said before we close out today.

12 MR. THURMOND: I won't add much here
13 because I think, you know, it's easy for a debt
14 buyer and particularly a national debt buyer to
15 be able to wish for a uniform set of standards.

16 And I hope the CFPB is successful
17 with the FTC in that. I think it's a practical
18 impossibility given our Constitution and how the
19 states are chartered. And as a debt buyer we've
20 signed up to navigate those waters, try to treat
21 consumers respectfully and make a profit. And
22 that's what we'll try to continue to do.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MS. HRDY: Thanks, Tom. Dave?

2 MR. PHILIPPS: I think we've said
3 enough.

4 MS. HRDY: Really? Karen.

5 MS. MEYERS: Pass.

6 MS. HRDY: Really, wow. Because
7 it's almost 5:10. Larry, you have the final
8 word. What will it be?

9 MR. COSTA: Again, we're looking
10 for consistency. We're looking for not
11 necessarily regulation on the exception but
12 we've got to take a sensible approach to all
13 this. And some of the things we're going to talk
14 about tomorrow, some of these -- especially the
15 TCPA which puts all of us in a very, very
16 difficult light.

17 So we welcome the opportunity to
18 work with the industry. We thank you so much for
19 inviting us. And we'll do everything we can to
20 make sure we stay compliant.

21 MS. HRDY: So I want to thank our
22 panelists for a terrific discussion. And thank

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you, audience, for the questions.

2 (Applause)

3 MS. HRDY: And I'm turning it over
4 to Jessica Rich, the Associate Director for the
5 Division of Financial Practices, who will give
6 us closing remarks today.

7 MS. RICH: Well, hello. Glad
8 people stayed; it's great. Thanks to everyone
9 for participating in our roundtable. It was a
10 great discussion. I think we all learned a lot.

11 We like to sum up these meetings at
12 the end so the audience can at least hear what
13 some of the people organizing it think they
14 heard. And so that's what I'm doing.

15 So, as you all know, the focus of
16 this event was the availability and accuracy of
17 data throughout the debt collection life cycle.
18 These issues are important because if data is
19 inaccurate or incomplete, it can lead to
20 collection of debts from the wrong consumer, or
21 the wrong amount. Or consumers who owe debts
22 may not be able to recognize that they owe the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 debt and make informed decisions about whether
2 to pay them.

3 We looked in particular at four key
4 phases in the debt collection life cycle. What
5 consumers are told at the beginning of
6 collection, what happens when a consumer
7 disputes a debt. That is, what information is
8 required to substantiate the debt and what sort
9 of investigation must be undertaken.

10 What happens when debt collectors
11 pursue a debt in court. What information is
12 included in the complaints and whether consumers
13 have a fair opportunity to participate in the
14 process. Lots of discussion on that.

15 And finally, what if the debt is
16 beyond the statute of limitations. What should
17 consumers be told about this.

18 We heard there are problems and
19 concerns at each of these phases, barriers that
20 prevent collectors from obtaining underlying
21 documentation and records from collectors.
22 Questions about whether debt collectors provide

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 adequate information to consumers about their
2 debts so they can evaluate whether they owe the
3 debts and should pay them.

4 Questions about whether debt
5 collectors are taking adequate steps to verify
6 debts that consumers have disputed. Concerns
7 about the low level of consumer response to debt
8 collection lawsuits, lawsuits that impose real
9 liability on them and have a real consequence for
10 their financial well-being.

11 Concerns about the information
12 included in court complaints and whether it
13 provides sufficient notice to consumers and to
14 the courts about the claims being asserted. And
15 general lack of disclosures to consumers about
16 when debt is time-barred and unenforceable
17 through a lawsuit.

18 From where I was sitting, and I'll
19 admit I went upstairs because it was cold in here
20 but I was listening the whole time on my
21 computer, I didn't hear agreement on the
22 solutions to all of these issues. But I did hear

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 some areas of agreement, and in particular
2 repeated reference on every panel, to the need
3 for consistent standards. And I did hear
4 agreement that the issues we talked about today
5 are the essential ones to address as we evaluate
6 how the FDCPA is working and whether the balance
7 between legitimate debt collection activities
8 and consumer protection is sitting right or out
9 of whack.

10 Moving forward, the issue with data
11 integrity in debt collection is on the forefront
12 of both agencies' agendas. And the discussion
13 here was incredibly valuable as we develop
14 solutions to the issues which may range from
15 stepped up enforcement of existing statutes, to
16 the use of technology to improve data
17 availability and accuracy, to enactment by more
18 states of rigorous court rules, and of course
19 rulemaking by the CFPB.

20 So we're hardly done. We're right
21 in the middle of a continuing process of
22 improvement. And there's going to be a lot more

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 on this.

2 In closing, I'd like to thank the
3 team that put today's roundtable together. It
4 does take a lot of people to put a roundtable like
5 this together.

6 The planning team at the CFPB is
7 Corey Stone, John Tonetti, Nate Viebrock, Heidi
8 Johnson, Kristin McPartland and Tom Pahl. At
9 the FTC, it's Dan Dwyer, Tom Kane, Chris Koegel
10 and Tiffany George. And our friends in Consumer
11 and Business Ed and other offices who made the
12 event run smoothly include Carrie Gelula,
13 Samantha Konstandt, Gail Kingsland, Lara Busby,
14 Wayne Abramovich, Cheryl Hackley, Bruce
15 Jennings, Kenethia Felder, Amanda Savitt,
16 Monica Naranjo Correa and a number of great law
17 clerks. So thank you so much for participating
18 today.

19 (Applause)

20 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter
21 went off the record at 5:14 p.m.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701